

Our health  
Our Beurer  
Well-being for the  
whole family



living



medical



therapy



beauty



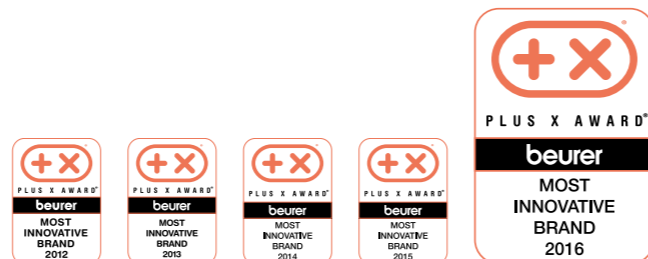
babycare



sports

product catalogue  
international 2017

Highlight:  
Sleep and  
rest



"Most innovative brand" at the Plus X Award for the sixth year in a row

Outstanding quality in health, beauty and well-being since 1919. Our product ranges will ensure you feel great all-round.

From the medical product group specialising in health, prevention and diagnosis to flexible heating and personal and kitchen scales, you will find everything you need for a modern and conscious lifestyle.

In the baby care, sports, therapy and beauty segments, you will also discover top-quality, professional products that will simplify and beautify your life.

**New to the range:**

The Beurer **SleepLine range** with optimally coordinated products for a **restful sleep** and an active start to the day.



Health, beauty, well-being – we want you to feel good.

**Beurer's Connect product group** is the modern interface between people and products in our pro-active world. All Beurer products marked with the "Connect button" represent innovatively connected health management. Here we go far beyond health-focused prevention and diagnosis, with our connected product range offering you a comprehensively health-conscious lifestyle.

The **Beurer range of apps**. Intelligent products call for ease of operation and simple evaluation of all data. At any time, from anywhere. Health from head to toe. The range covers nutrition, weight and blood pressure, as well as blood glucose, activity tracking and sleep analysis. Beurer has the right app whatever your needs are. All Beurer apps can be downloaded free of charge from the Apple App Store or Google Play.



New in our app world:



**living** page 18

**Flexible heating**

Heat to go	20
Heating pads	19, 24
Electric underblankets	19, 28
Foot warmers	34
Electric overblankets	35

**Weight and diagnosis**

Diagnostic scales	38
Glass scales, personal scales	37, 46
Luggage scales	56

**Kitchen scales**

58

**Air and aroma**

Air cleaners, air washers, air humidifiers, air dehumidifiers	67, 70
Thermo hygrometers, aroma diffusers	68, 74

**medical** page 76

**Diagnosis and prevention**

Upper arm and wrist blood pressure monitors	78, 80
Blood glucose monitors	79, 88
Mobile ECG device, pulse oximeters	92
Nebulisers	94
Hearing amplifiers	96
Thermometers	77, 96

**therapy** page 100

**Sleep and rest**

SleepLine	100
Wake-up lights	105, 108

**Gentle therapy**

Brightlights and infrared lamps	111, 114
TENS/EMS (electrostimulation)	112, 119

**Shiatsu and massage**

Hand-held massage devices	128
Shiatsu massage products	126, 132, 138
Fasciae massager	127, 137
Vein trainer	125, 139
Foot baths	140

**beauty** page 142

**Beauty and body care**

IPL/hair removal	144, 148
Manicure/pedicure	147, 152
Glute toning device, cellulite massage	157
Facial brushes, facial sauna, microdermabrasion	143, 158
Illuminated cosmetics mirror	143, 164

**HairCare**

Hair dryers, hair straighteners, hot air brushes, curling tongs, multi-functional stylers	166
---	-----

**babycare** page 174

**Babycare**

Baby monitor	176
Thermometers, baby scale	179
Breast pumps, baby food and bottle warmer, steam steriliser	175, 180

**sports** page 182

**Sport and activity**

Activity sensors, activity watch	183
Chest strap, heart rate monitors	189

Overview	194
----------	-----

Main topic:  
 Beurer's  
 range of  
 apps



Be certain of finding the right Beurer app for you, either for systems or for individual products. Whether you choose a Beurer product within a health monitoring system such as the HealthManager or BodyShape, or an innovative product + app combination such as MyIPL – the Beurer app world provides the right solution for every requirement.

The range of Beurer apps provides support, motivation and assistance all the way.

Beurer CardioExpert app



Precise ECG measurement at home – with our ME 90, BM 95 and the free CardioExpert app, you can monitor all your values and exchange these with your doctor in a professional manner.



ME 90

BM 95

Beurer CareCam app



Specially developed for the Beurer BY 88 Smart Babycare Monitor and the BY 99 Dual Baby Video Monitor 2-in-1. Complete monitoring in any location, at any time, and also ideally suited for monitoring senior citizens and room surveillance.



BY 88 / BY 99

Beurer MyIPL app



This intuitive app supports you throughout the entire treatment phase, from adjusting the appropriate energy level to suit your hair and skin characteristics through to creating a personalised treatment plan, including reminder function. For all Beurer IPL products.



IPL 10000+

IPL 6500

Beurer HealthManager app



Modern, connected health management. Beurer's specially developed HealthManager app enables you to keep an eye on your data at all times – from blood pressure and blood glucose to activity, heart rate, oxygen saturation and weight.



BM 77



AS 95

Beurer LightUp app



For many people, getting up early every day is a form of torture – but with the WL 75 wake-up light you can start your day refreshed, while the TL 100 brightlight will keep the winter blues away even when the sky is at its darkest.



WL 75

TL 100

Beurer FreshRoom app



The indoor environment affects our daily well-being. With the HM 55 thermo hygrometer you can keep an eye on the indoor temperature and humidity level at all times. Its warning function enables you to always maintain a climate that is comfortable for you. The Beurer FreshRoom app provides clear, long-term monitoring and can be even be used for multiple rooms.



HM 55

Beurer BodyShape app



Feel good in your body in every way! The BodyShape app from Beurer together with the corresponding products helps you to reach your target weight with ease, shape your body and learn to eat consciously and healthily: with the AS 81 activity sensor and the BF 710 diagnostic scale.



BF 710



AS 81

Beurer recipe scale app



With the innovative KS 800 kitchen scale including recipe app\*, each of the 130 top cooking and baking recipes from Gräfe und Unzer will be a success.



KS 800

Beurer SleepQuiet app



For identifying and eliminating noisy snoring using the unobtrusive SL 70 snore stopper. The user-friendly Beurer SleepQuiet app enables you to carry out a detailed analysis of your snoring behaviour, helping you to reduce your disruptive snoring. No more sleepless nights!

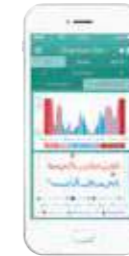


SL 70

Beurer SleepExpert app



Healthy, restorative sleep becomes more and more important as the demands of everyday life increase. Become more familiar with your body's sleeping activities to resolve the causes of possible sleep problems.



SE 80

Main topic:

# Sleep and rest

## Expert advice:

**A restful sleep provides our day-to-day source of energy.** More and more of us are suffering from sleep disorders; the complex demands of everyday life sometimes make it difficult for us to switch off and relax. The **Beurer expert SleepLine range** provides a complete portfolio for healthy sleep and active days. It is worth taking a closer look at the subject of sleep:

### Our sleep – why do we need to sleep?

All our bodily functions recover, organ functions are brought back into rhythm, damaged cells and membranes are repaired, new neural networks are formed and our memory is consolidated! This is the only way that we are able to learn new things each and every day.

### Our sleep – how do we sleep?

It generally takes between 5 and 15 minutes to fall asleep and we sleep for a period of 7 to 8 hours. Our sleep is made up of 4 to 5 approx. 90-minute cycles. We wake briefly around 10 to 20 times a night, although we are barely aware of this, and turn over 5 to 10 times. We experience several dream phases throughout the night, which reach their deepest point between 2 a.m. and 4 a.m. On average, we lose 500 ml of fluid every night.

### Our sleep – what sleep problems can occur?

There are many different types of sleep disorders, each with different symptoms. Difficulty falling asleep and/or staying asleep through the night (insomnia) is extremely common. Hypersomnia – excessive daytime sleepiness – is also a frequent complaint. Disturbances such as sleep walking, nightmares, sleep talking or teeth grinding are referred to as parasomnia. Sleep apnoea and snoring are types of sleep-related breathing disorders and breathing interruptions.

### Our sleep – what are the potential consequences of sleep disorders?

The effects of sleepless nights are varied and differ from person to person. Tiredness and exhaustion during the day, headaches, metabolic disorders, raised blood glucose levels, weight gain and high blood pressure – everyone reacts differently. Some people complain of loss of concentration, irritability, sensitivity, lack of motivation and susceptibility to stress. Lack of sleep can even lead to depression, heart disease and diabetes.

**Beurer can help. The SleepLine product range – developed by experts, medically trialled and tested.**



Main topic:  
**SleepLine**  
 product  
 series



**SE 80 SleepExpert sleep sensor**  
 The core product in our SleepLine range monitors, analyses and records your sleep data as accurately as in a sleep lab.

+++ Page 103



**LB 37 air humidifier**

For optimum humidity and a comfortable climate, day and night. Can also be used for aromatherapy with natural oils, making it a fragrant sleep aid.

+++ Page 69



**TL 55 Day & Night brightlight**

Fall asleep gently with the red twilight and remain full of energy throughout the day with the daylight function.

+++ Page 105



**WL 75 wake-up light**

Fall asleep naturally with an atmospheric sunset and wake up full of energy to music and/or a gradually brightening light.

+++ Page 105



**LR 200 air cleaner**

Allergy sufferers can breathe easy! The ultra-quiet air cleaner ensures peaceful, relaxing nights.

+++ Page 67



**HM 55 thermo hygrometer**

Small and elegant – the practical tool for monitoring your optimum indoor climate at a glance.

+++ Page 68



**SL 70 snore stopper**

Gentle snoring therapy for a soothing night's sleep without interruption. Your partner will be thankful!

+++ Page 104



Main topic:  
**Health Manager**

**Health management at home**

Prevention, diagnosis and monitoring at home – this is the natural way nowadays and forms part of a lifestyle in which you take responsibility for your own health. The HealthManager software developed specially by Beurer is the perfect addition to your healthcare products.

**The Beurer HealthManager app – a truly modern health management system. Modern, innovative, easy to use. For balance every day.**

Check and exchange your personal health data. Any time. Anywhere. With TÜV-certified data security\*.



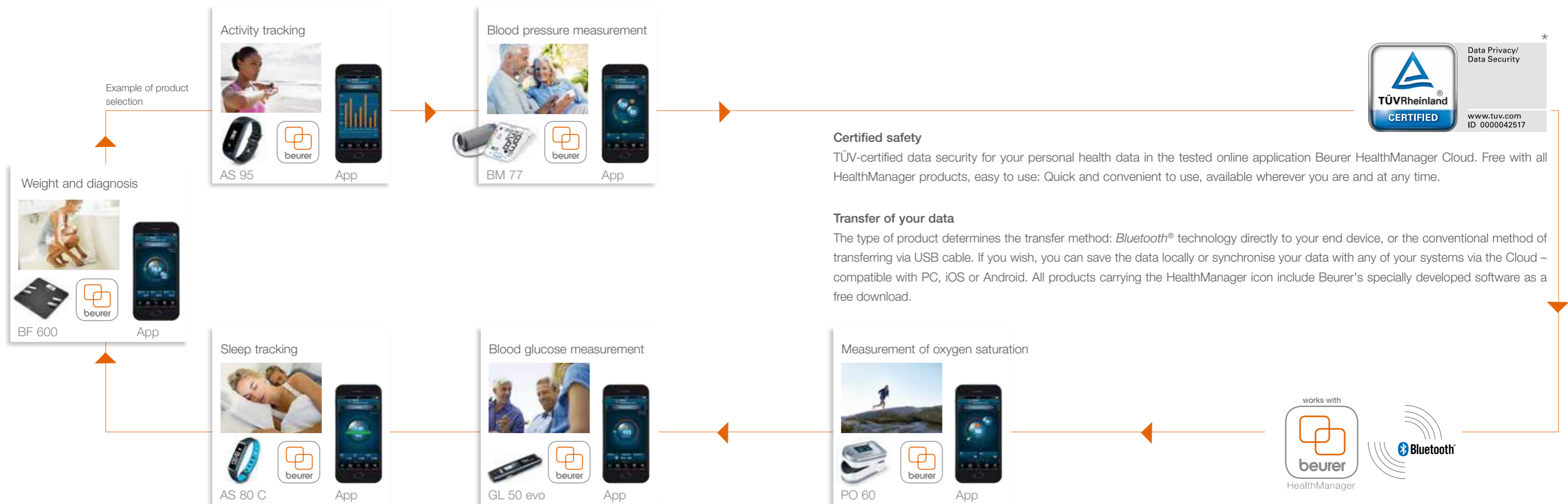
**The Beurer HealthManager app**

The free app allows you to manage data from a variety of products. You can simply switch between the different product areas as you use the individual devices.

- Blood pressure
- Blood glucose
- Activity and sleep
- Heart rate and oxygen saturation
- Weight

Your last measured values for each category are displayed in a clear overview. Progress graphs and tables with measured values give you a quick and convenient overview of your measured values.

This makes managing mobile health data fun – at any time, from anywhere. You can also synchronise your data easily within the HealthManager system – **ONE complete system to monitor your health.**



**Certified safety**

TÜV-certified data security for your personal health data in the tested online application Beurer HealthManager Cloud. Free with all HealthManager products, easy to use: Quick and convenient to use, available wherever you are and at any time.

**Transfer of your data**

The type of product determines the transfer method: *Bluetooth®* technology directly to your end device, or the conventional method of transferring via USB cable. If you wish, you can save the data locally or synchronise your data with any of your systems via the Cloud – compatible with PC, iOS or Android. All products carrying the HealthManager icon include Beurer's specially developed software as a free download.





**Five product areas – one complete health monitoring system**  
 The Beurer HealthManager app enables you to combine the health data collected from all the products you use clearly in a single application. Convenient, safe and available at any time, from anywhere.

**For complete data exchange with your doctor**  
 Each individual measurement that is recorded allows you to provide your doctor with optimal, accurate information. As a result, treatment can be better adapted to your individual values.



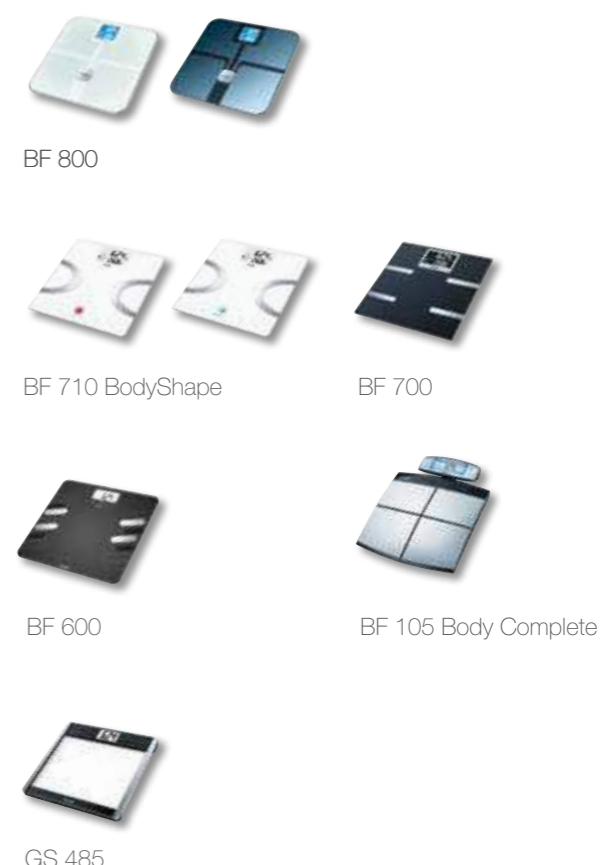
BM 85 BM 77  
 BM 57 BM 55  
 BC 85 BC 57



GL 50 evo evo adapter  
 GL 50  
 GL 44 GL 43  
 PO 60



AW 85  
 AS 95 AS 80  
 AS 80 C  
 AS 81 BodyShape



BF 800  
 BF 710 BodyShape BF 700  
 BF 600 BF 105 Body Complete  
 GS 485

Main topic:  
Be beautiful  
with Beurer

**Beautiful and well-groomed with the Beurer Beauty product range.** Look after yourself and your body and feel good in your own skin! A well-groomed appearance, silky-smooth skin, a professional manicure and pedicure, deep skin cleansing – the harmonised beauty range from Beurer offers this and much more.

Save yourself a trip to the beauty salon! Our products are high-performing and effective, most of them have undergone verified studies by renowned dermatological institutes or have been clinically tested, and they are easy to use at home. New to the range: The Beurer MyIPL app for safe and permanent hair removal from the comfort of your own home.



Example of product selection

Facial brush



FC 65 Pureo Deep Clear

Microdermabrasion



FC 100 Pureo Derma Peel

Ionic facial sauna



FC 72 Pureo Ionic Hydration

Exclusive HairCare range



StylePro

Beurer MyIPL app  
For safe and long-lasting  
hair removal

**New to the range:** Effective, quick and convenient – these are the features of the Beurer IPL hair removal devices. The new Beurer MyIPL app enables us to help users to create a personalised treatment plan for long-lasting hair removal. With a modern design, intuitive operation and a helpful tutorial, this app provides everything you need for safe, professional use at home.



Long-lasting hair removal



IPL 6500 SatinSkin Pro

Illuminated cosmetics mirror



BS 55

Electric nail care set



MP 18

Glute toning device



EM 25



**TOP**  
Practical carrying pouch included in delivery

Main topic:  
**Beurer To Go**



**Flexible heating for at home and on the move**

New: Our "To Go" product series with a seat heating pad, shoulder heating pad and a heating belt. Enjoy maximum freedom of movement without compromising on soothing heat – to enable you to simply move freely around the house or to venture outside on cooler days. The integrated, removable **powerbank**, which you can also use to charge your phone is a further extremely practical feature. State-of-the-art heating solutions!



The seat heating pad is a true all-rounder: in the stadium or on a park bench, on the terrace or on your kitchen chair – enjoy soothing warmth right where you need it.

Extra slim – totally practical when you're on the move



The shoulder heating pad is so wonderfully soft and snugly that it can be worn either under or on top of your jacket. Pure bliss at that dank time of year when we're all prone to catching colds!

Adjustable fit – can be worn with all types of clothing



The heating belt keeps you flexible with every step – your back stays warm and protected, at home or on the move.



**Massage products for any occasion: practical and flexible, for use at home and on the move**

**Relax any time, anywhere!** This is now possible with the new **To Go massagers** from Beurer. These products are equipped with a **high-performance battery**. During your **lunch break** or straight **after exercise** – **decide** spontaneously when some relaxation **would do you good**.

The Shiatsu massage cushion has an extra long battery life and can be used on your shoulders, neck, back and legs.



The spacing between the massage heads is individually adjustable, and the extra long battery life makes it extremely versatile.

Adjustable massage heads

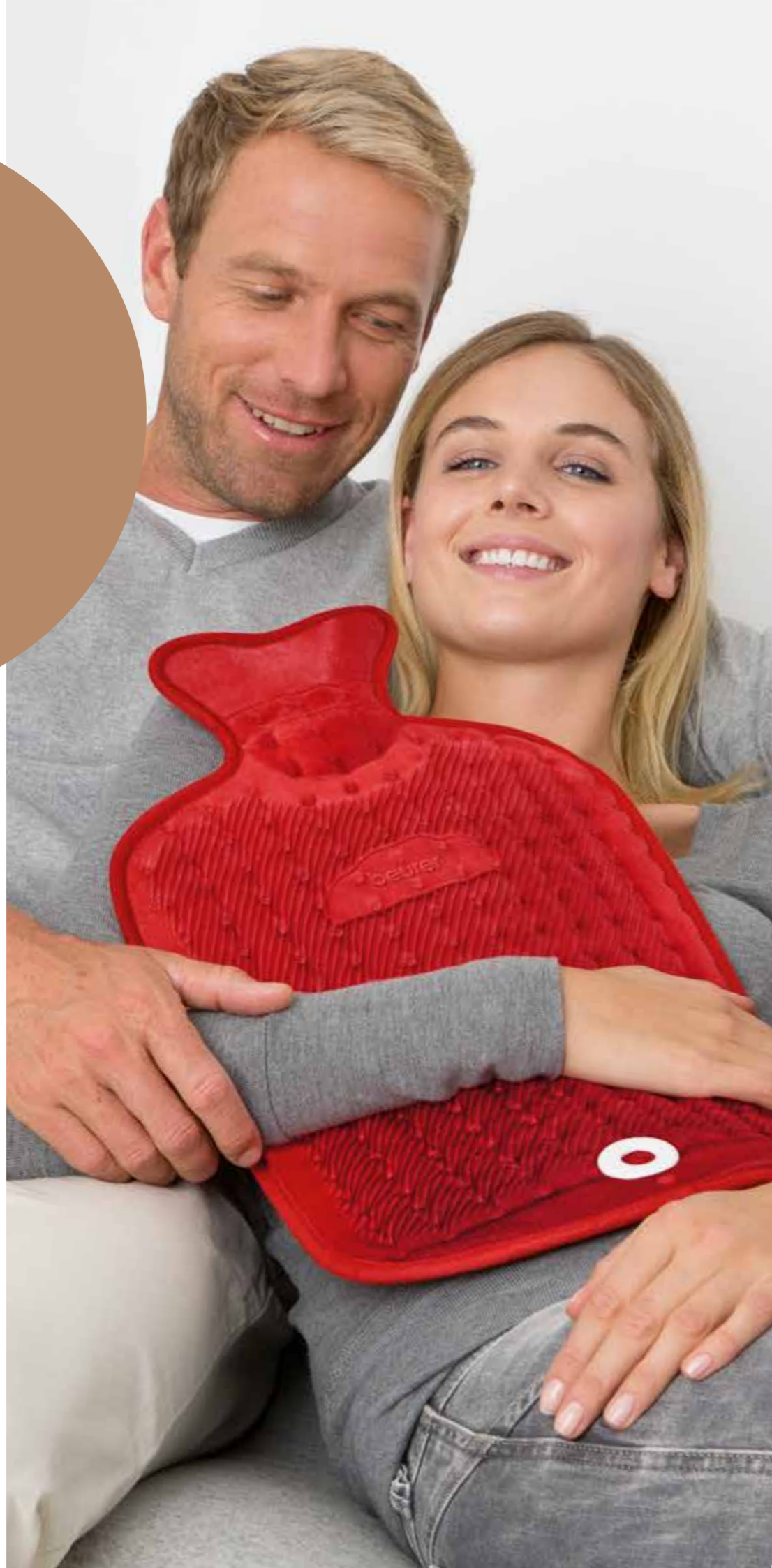


The tapping massager is small and practical, and its extra long battery life means it is always ready for use, right when you need it most. For relaxing, at home or when travelling or for regeneration after exercise – the removable handheld unit fits in any bag and can be used without the inconvenience of cables.

Easy-to-remove handheld unit



# Flexible heating



Heating pads



Special heating pads



Electric underblankets



Foot warmers



Electric overblankets

You are always on the safe side with a Beurer heating product. Our products are fitted with the Beurer safety system (BSS) and some also feature electronic temperature regulation. Additional benefit: Almost all Beurer heating products are machine-washable thanks to the removable switches!

## Modern hot-water bottle

Oct. 2016

**NEW**

### HK 44 - Heating pad in traditional hot-water bottle design

- Fleece fibre heating pad
- Snuggly and skin-friendly
- Accurate electronic temperature regulation



## Super soft

Top-quality heating pad

Oct. 2016

**NEW**

### HK 42 super cosy heating pad

- Super soft heating pad
- Snuggly and skin-friendly
- Accurate electronic temperature regulation



## Cosy electric underblanket

For that extra bit of comfort

**NEW**

### UB 65 super cosy electric underblanket

- Super soft surface
- 4 temperature settings
- Automatic timed switch-off after 12 hours



New: Our “To Go” product series with a seat heating pad, a shoulder heating pad and a heating belt. Enjoy maximum freedom of movement without compromising on soothing heat – to enable you to simply move freely around the house or to venture outside on cooler days. The integrated, removable powerbank, which you can also use to charge your phone is a further extremely practical feature. State-of-the-art heating solutions!

**Mobile heat with removable powerbank – the benefits of all “To Go” products at a glance:**

- Mobile heat independent from mains – approx. 2 hours of battery life
- High-performance lithium-ion battery
- Charging function for battery-powered devices with a USB interface
- Machine washable at 30°C
- Easy to use
- With practical storage bag
- Maximum freedom of movement and flexible use, both indoors and outdoors



**Mobile seat heating pad**

**HK 47 To Go – Mobile seat heating pad with powerbank**

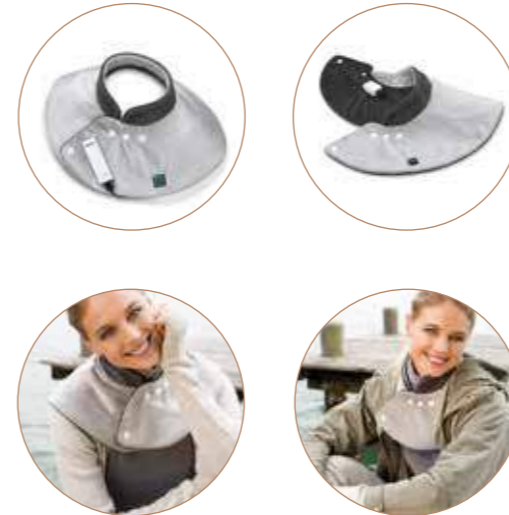
- Ideal for outdoor use
- Soft surface and durable underside



**Mobile shoulder heating pad**

**HK 57 To Go – Mobile shoulder heating pad with powerbank**

- Made from thin material, allowing it to be worn discreetly under clothing
- For flexible use, both indoors and outdoors



Over your sweater or under your winter coat – stay mobile in all situations



**Mobile heating belt**

**HK 67 To Go – Mobile heating belt with powerbank**

- Made from thin material, allowing it to be worn discreetly under clothing
- Maximum mobility both indoors and outdoors
- Easy to fasten



The perfect accessory, both outdoors and indoors





**TOP**  
"To Go"  
heating products  
from Beurer

Oct. 2016 **NEW**



**HK 47 To Go**

**Mobile seat heating pad with powerbank**

- Powerful lithium-ion battery
- Approx. 2 hours of battery life
- Ideal for outdoor use
- Charging function for smartphones



Powerbank and charging cable



- Soft surface and durable underside
- 
- 
- 
- 3 temperature settings
- Temperature monitoring with safety switch-off
- Automatic switch-off after approx. 110 min.
- 
- Illuminated temperature settings
- Removable powerbank, charging time approx. 6 hours
- 
- 
- Size approx. 49 (L) x 33 (W) cm
- Heating pad machine-washable at 30°C
- 
- 3.6 watts
- 
- Incl. powerbank
- Incl. charging cable
- Incl. storage bag
- 
- Pack: 3/Shipping carton: -
- EAN no.: 4211125217211
- Item no.: 217.21

Oct. 2016 **NEW**



**HK 57 To Go**

**Mobile shoulder heating pad with powerbank**

- Powerful lithium-ion battery
- Approx. 2 hours of battery life
- Maximum freedom of movement
- Charging function for smartphones



Powerbank and charging cable



- Extra-soft surface
- Breathable
- Snuggly and skin-friendly
- 
- 3 temperature settings
- Temperature monitoring with safety switch-off
- Automatic switch-off after approx. 110 min.
- 
- Illuminated temperature settings
- Removable powerbank, charging time approx. 6 hours
- 
- 
- Size approx. 52 (L) x 42 (W) cm
- Heating pad machine-washable at 30°C
- 
- 3.6 watts
- 
- Incl. powerbank
- Incl. charging cable
- Incl. storage bag
- 
- Pack: 3/Shipping carton: -
- EAN no.: 4211125217266
- Item no.: 217.26

Oct. 2016 **NEW**



**HK 67 To Go**

**Mobile heating belt with powerbank**

- Powerful lithium-ion battery
- Approx. 2 hours of battery life
- Easy to fasten
- Maximum freedom of movement
- Charging function for smartphones



Powerbank and charging cable



- Extra soft surface combined with stretchable neoprene
- 
- Snuggly and skin-friendly
- 
- 3 temperature settings
- Temperature monitoring with safety switch-off
- Automatic switch-off after approx. 110 min.
- 
- Illuminated temperature settings
- Removable powerbank, charging time approx. 6 hours
- 
- 
- Size approx. 125 (L) x 17 (W) cm
- Heating pad machine-washable at 30°C
- 
- 3.6 watts
- 
- Incl. powerbank
- Incl. charging cable
- Incl. storage bag
- 
- Pack: 3/Shipping carton: -
- EAN no.: 4211125217310
- Item no.: 217.31



**HK 72 battery powered**

**Mobile heating belt**

- Powerful lithium-ion battery
- Up to 4 hours of battery life
- Thin material – comfortable to wear under clothing



Maximum flexibility of movement



Flexible use, easy fixing



- Extra soft surface combined with stretchable neoprene
- 
- Snuggly and skin-friendly
- Fast heating
- 4 temperature settings
- Temperature monitoring with safety switch-off
- Automatic switch-off after approx. 90 min.
- 
- Illuminated temperature settings
- Removable battery, charging time approx. 2-3 hours
- 
- 
- Size approx. 125 (L) x 18 (W) cm
- Heating pad machine-washable at 30°C
- 
- 4 watts
- 
- Incl. charger
- 
- 
- Pack: 3/Shipping carton: -
- EAN no.: 4211125225919
- Item no.: 225.91





HK 25

Heating pad



HK 35

Heating pad  
With fast heating



Oct. 2016 **NEW**

HK 42 Super-Cosy

Heating pad with super soft surface



Super soft



Oct. 2016 **NEW**

HK 44

Heating pad in traditional hot-water bottle design



HK 45 Cosy

Heating pad  
With wonderfully soft surface



Soft and snuggly

The extra soft cosy quality makes the products a pleasure to use. Breathable and skin-friendly, the heating pad hugs your body perfectly.



Quality and high standard

All heating products from Beurer with this symbol are certified according to the Oeko-Tex Standard 100 and are subject to constant quality control, meaning they are sure to feel great.



- 3 temperature settings
- Beurer safety system (BSS)
- Automatic switch-off after approx. 90 min.
- Accurate electronic temperature regulation
- Illuminated temperature settings
- Removable controller
- Hygienic plastic protective cover
- Cotton cover
- Size approx. 40 (L) x 30 (W) cm
- Cover machine-washable at 40°C
- 100 watts
- Oeko-Tex 100

- Fast heating
- 3 temperature settings
- Beurer safety system (BSS)
- Automatic switch-off after approx. 90 min.
- Accurate electronic temperature regulation
- Illuminated temperature settings
- Removable controller
- Hygienic plastic protective cover
- Cotton cover
- Size approx. 40 (L) x 30 (W) cm
- Cover machine-washable at 40°C
- 100 watts
- Oeko-Tex 100

- Super soft surface
- Breathable
- Snuggly and skin-friendly
- Fast heating
- 3 temperature settings
- Beurer safety system (BSS)
- Automatic switch-off after approx. 90 min.
- Accurate electronic temperature regulation
- Illuminated temperature settings
- Removable controller
- Super soft heating pad
- Size approx. 44 (L) x 33 (W) cm
- Heating pad machine-washable at 30°C
- 100 watts
- Oeko-Tex 100

- Extra soft surface
- Breathable
- Snuggly and skin-friendly
- Fast heating
- 3 temperature settings
- Beurer safety system (BSS)
- Automatic switch-off after approx. 90 min.
- Accurate electronic temperature regulation
- Illuminated temperature settings
- Removable controller
- Fleece fibre heating pad
- Size approx. 50 (L) x 30 (W) cm
- Heating pad machine-washable at 30°C
- 100 watts
- Oeko-Tex 100

- Extra soft surface
- Breathable
- Snuggly and skin-friendly
- Fast heating
- 3 temperature settings
- Beurer safety system (BSS)
- Automatic switch-off after approx. 90 min.
- Accurate electronic temperature regulation
- Illuminated temperature settings
- Removable controller
- Fleece fibre heating pad
- Fleece fibre cover
- Size approx. 44 (L) x 33 (W) cm
- Heating pad/cover machine-washable at 30°C
- 100 watts
- Oeko-Tex 100

• Pack: 10/Shipping carton: -  
• EAN no.: 4211125255015  
• Item no.: 255.01



• Pack: 5/Shipping carton: -  
• EAN no.: 4211125260019  
• Item no.: 260.01



• Pack: 6/Shipping carton: -  
• EAN no.: 4211125273781  
• Item no.: 273.78

• Pack: 5/Shipping carton: -  
• EAN no.: 4211125275051  
• Item no.: 275.05

• Pack: 6/Shipping carton: -  
• EAN no.: 4211125273033  
• Item no.: 273.03





HK 48 Cosy

**Sofa heating pad**  
 Amazingly soft surface



Reversible cushion



- Extra soft surface
- Breathable
- Snuggly and skin-friendly
- Fast heating
- 3 temperature settings
- Beurer safety system (BSS)
- Automatic switch-off after approx. 90 min.
- Accurate electronic temperature regulation
- Illuminated temperature settings
- Removable controller
- Cover with integrated heating pad
- Inside cushion (not washable)
- Size approx. 40 (L) x 30 (W) cm
- Cover machine-washable at 30°C
- 100 watts
- Oeko-Tex 100

• Pack: 4/Shipping carton: -  
 • EAN no.: 4211125275006  
 • Item no.: 275.00



HK 49 Cosy

**Stomach/back heating pad**  
 Wide rubber band for high wearing comfort and easy attachment



- Extra soft surface
- Breathable
- Snuggly and skin-friendly
- Fast heating
- 3 temperature settings
- Beurer safety system (BSS)
- Automatic switch-off after approx. 90 min.
- Accurate electronic temperature regulation
- Illuminated temperature settings
- Removable controller
- Fleece fibre heating pad
- Size approx. 69 (L) x 28 (W) cm
- Heating pad machine-washable at 30°C
- 100 watts
- Oeko-Tex 100

• Pack: 4/Shipping carton: -  
 • EAN no.: 4211125213015  
 • Item no.: 213.01



HK 54 Cosy

**Shoulder/neck heating pad**  
 Amazingly soft surface



- Extra soft surface
- Breathable
- Snuggly and skin-friendly
- Fast heating
- 3 temperature settings
- Beurer safety system (BSS)
- Automatic switch-off after approx. 90 min.
- Accurate electronic temperature regulation
- Illuminated temperature settings
- Removable controller
- Fleece fibre heating pad
- Size approx. 56 (L) x 52 (W) cm
- Heating pad machine-washable at 30°C
- 100 watts
- Oeko-Tex 100

• Pack: 4/Shipping carton: -  
 • EAN no.: 4211125213046  
 • Item no.: 213.04



HK 58 Cosy

**Back/neck heating pad**  
 Formfitting design  
 Individually adjustable using abdominal belt and soft hook and loop fastening at neck  
 Innovative LED button controller



Formfitting design



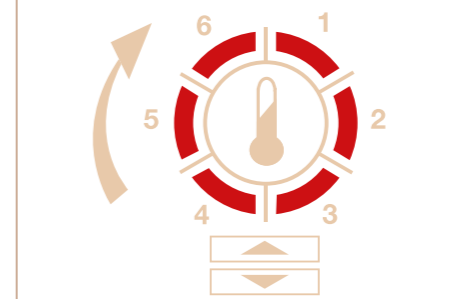
- Extra soft surface
- Breathable
- Snuggly and skin-friendly
- Fast heating
- 6 temperature settings
- Beurer safety system (BSS)
- Automatic switch-off after approx. 90 min.
- Accurate electronic temperature regulation
- Illuminated temperature settings
- Removable controller
- Fleece fibre heating pad
- Fleece fibre cover
- Size approx. 62 (L) x 42 (W) cm
- Heating pad/cover machine-washable at 30°C
- 100 watts
- Oeko-Tex 100

• Pack: 5/Shipping carton: -  
 • EAN no.: 4211125215057  
 • Item no.: 215.05



HK 115 Cosy

**Heating pad**  
 Wonderfully snuggly  
 Innovative LED button controller  
 Butterfly-shaped



HK 125 XXL Cosy

**Heating pad**  
 Amazingly soft surface  
 Innovative LED button controller  
 XXL format: 60 x 40 cm

**Comfortable and user-friendly**  
 The LED comfort controller offers excellent control of the 6 temperature settings. This enables customised use, just as you like it.



- Extra soft surface
- Breathable
- Snuggly and skin-friendly
- Fast heating
- 6 temperature settings
- Beurer safety system (BSS)
- Automatic switch-off after approx. 90 min.
- Accurate electronic temperature regulation
- Illuminated temperature settings
- Removable controller
- Fleece fibre heating pad
- Fleece fibre cover
- Size approx. 47 (L) x 34 (W) cm
- Heating pad/cover machine-washable at 30°C
- 100 watts
- Oeko-Tex 100

• Pack: 5/Shipping carton: -  
 • EAN no.: 4211125274047  
 • Item no.: 274.04



- Extra soft surface
- Breathable
- Snuggly and skin-friendly
- Fast heating
- 6 temperature settings
- Beurer safety system (BSS)
- Automatic switch-off after approx. 90 min.
- Accurate electronic temperature regulation
- Illuminated temperature settings
- Removable controller
- Fleece fibre heating pad
- Fleece fibre cover
- Size approx. 60 (L) x 40 (W) cm
- Heating pad/cover machine-washable at 30°C
- 100 watts
- Oeko-Tex 100

• Pack: 5/Shipping carton: -  
 • EAN no.: 4211125274122  
 • Item no.: 274.12



**HK 55 Easyfix**

- Multi-function heating pad**
- ✓ Easy fixing for stomach, back and joints
  - ✓ Can be used rolled up as a neck heating pad



Quick and easy fixing



- Breathable
- Snuggly and skin-friendly
- Fast heating
- 3 temperature settings
- Beurer safety system (BSS)
- Automatic switch-off after approx. 90 min.
- Accurate electronic temperature regulation
- Illuminated temperature settings
- Removable controller
- Velour heating pad
- Size approx. 59 (L) x 30 (W) cm
- Heating pad machine-washable at 30°C
- 100 watts
- Oeko-Tex 100

• Pack: 4/Shipping carton: -  
 • EAN no.: 4211125214135  
 • Item no.: 214.13



**HK 63 Rheumatherm®**

- Magnet heating pad**
- ✓ 6 integrated magnets for magnetic field application



Magnetic field and heat treatment



- Fast heating
- 3 temperature settings
- Beurer safety system (BSS)
- Automatic switch-off after approx. 90 min.
- Accurate electronic temperature regulation
- Illuminated temperature settings
- Removable controller
- Hygienic plastic protective cover
- Cotton cover
- Size approx. 40 (L) x 30 (W) cm
- Cover machine-washable at 40°C
- 100 watts
- Oeko-Tex 100

• Pack: 5/Shipping carton: -  
 • EAN no.: 4211125271053  
 • Item no.: 271.05



**TS 19 Compact**

**Electric underblanket**



- Breathable
- 3 temperature settings
- Beurer safety system (BSS)
- Illuminated temperature settings
- Removable controller
- Upper side: fleece / Underside: fleece
- Size approx. 130 (L) x 75 (W) cm
- Machine-washable at 30°C
- 50 watts

• Pack: 6/Shipping carton: -  
 • EAN no.: 4211125304058  
 • Item no.: 304.05



**TS 20 Compact**

**Electric underblanket**



- Breathable
- 3 temperature settings
- Beurer safety system (BSS)
- Illuminated temperature settings
- Removable controller
- Upper side: fleece / Underside: fleece
- Size approx. 130 (L) x 75 (W) cm
- Machine-washable at 30°C
- 50 watts
- Oeko-Tex 100

• Pack: 6/Shipping carton: -  
 • EAN no.: 4211125306755  
 • Item no.: 306.75



**TS 23**

**Electric underblanket**



- Breathable
- 3 temperature settings
- Beurer safety system (BSS)
- Illuminated temperature settings
- Removable controller
- Upper side: fleece / Underside: fleece
- Size approx. 150 (L) x 80 (W) cm
- Machine-washable at 30°C
- 60 watts
- Oeko-Tex 100

• Pack: 6/Shipping carton: -  
 • EAN no.: 4211125314811  
 • Item no.: 314.81



**TS 26 XXL**

- Double electric underblanket**
- ✓ For 2 people
  - ✓ 2 controllers for 2 individual heat zones



**Hygiene and cleanliness**

All heating products from Beurer with this symbol are fitted with a practical PLUG-IN connector. To clean your electric underblanket, simply disconnect the removable controller from the electric underblanket and wash the blanket at 30° in the washing machine. Hygiene can be as simple as that!



- Breathable
- 2 x 3 temperature settings
- Beurer safety system (BSS)
- Illuminated temperature settings
- Removable controller
- Upper side: fleece / Underside: fleece
- Size approx. 150 (L) x 140 (W) cm
- Machine-washable at 30°C
- 2 x 60 watts

• Pack: 4/Shipping carton: -  
 • EAN no.: 4211125317157  
 • Item no.: 317.15





UB 30 Compact

Electric underblanket



UB 33

Electric underblanket



UB 53 Teddy Single

Electric underblanket  
 ✓ Upper side with soft teddy bear fabric  
 ✓ Innovative LED button controller



UB 56 Teddy Double

Double electric underblanket  
 ✓ Extra-large format: approx. 150 (L) x 160 (W) cm  
 ✓ For 2 people  
 ✓ 2 controllers for 2 individual heat zones  
 ✓ Upper side with soft teddy bear fabric  
 ✓ Innovative LED button controller



UB 60

Electric underblanket  
 ✓ Innovative LED button controller



UB 64

Fitted heated underblanket



**Sleep well – with electric underblankets from Beurer**

For a good night's sleep, the room temperature in your bedroom should be around 18°C. The cool air and a blissfully warm **electric underblanket from Beurer** provide the ideal conditions for sleep, and make dropping off to sleep a real pleasure.



**Automatic switch-back**

In addition to the integrated automatic switch-off, many of our underblankets, such as the UB 53, offer the extra convenience of **automatic switch-back**, with the option of automatic output reduction from level 4 and 3 to level 2 after 3 hours.



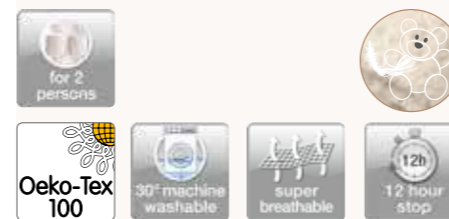
- Breathable
- 3 temperature settings
- Beurer safety system (BSS)
- Illuminated temperature settings
- Removable controller
- Upper side: cotton / Underside: fleece
- Size approx. 130 (L) x 75 (W) cm
- Hand-washable
- 50 watts
- Oeko-Tex 100



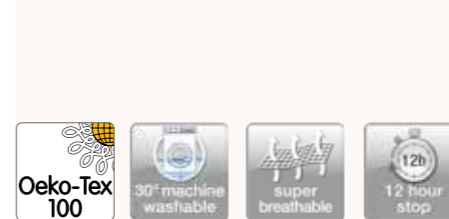
- Breathable
- 3 temperature settings
- Beurer safety system (BSS)
- Illuminated temperature settings
- Removable controller
- Upper side: cotton / Underside: fleece
- Size approx. 150 (L) x 80 (W) cm
- Hand-washable
- 60 watts
- Oeko-Tex 100



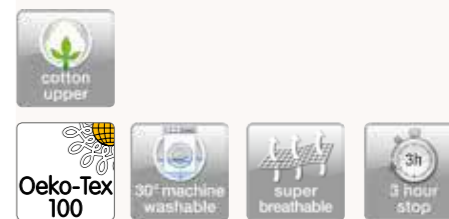
- Breathable
- 4 temperature settings
- Beurer safety system (BSS)
- Automatic switch-off after approx. 12 hours
- Automatic switch-back; from level 4/3 to level 2 after 3 hours
- Illuminated temperature settings
- Removable controller
- Upper side: Teddy / Underside: fleece
- Size approx. 150 (L) x 80 (W) cm
- Machine-washable at 30°C
- 60 watts
- Oeko-Tex 100



- Breathable
- 2 controllers, each with 4 temperature settings
- Beurer safety system (BSS)
- Automatic switch-off after approx. 12 hours
- Automatic switch-back; from level 4/3 to level 2 after 3 hours
- Illuminated temperature settings
- Removable controller
- Upper side: Teddy / Underside: fleece
- Size approx. 150 (L) x 160 (W) cm
- Machine-washable at 30°C
- 2 x 60 watts
- Oeko-Tex 100



- Breathable
- 4 temperature settings
- Beurer safety system (BSS)
- Automatic switch-off after approx. 12 hours
- Automatic switch-back; from level 4/3 to level 2 after 3 hours
- Illuminated temperature settings
- Removable controller
- Upper side: fleece / Underside: fleece
- Size approx. 150 (L) x 80 (W) cm
- Machine-washable at 30°C
- 60 watts
- Oeko-Tex 100



- Breathable
- 3 temperature settings
- Beurer safety system (BSS)
- Automatic switch-off after approx. 3 hours
- Illuminated temperature display
- Removable controller
- Upper side: cotton / Underside: fleece
- Universal size for 90 x 200 cm/100 x 200 cm
- Machine-washable at 30°C
- 60 watts
- Oeko-Tex 100

• Pack: 5/Shipping carton: -  
 • EAN no.: 4211125306007  
 • Item no.: 306.00

• Pack: 5/Shipping carton: -  
 • EAN no.: 4211125314002  
 • Item no.: 314.00



• Pack: 5/Shipping carton: -  
 • EAN no.: 4211125326029  
 • Item no.: 326.02

• Pack: 4/Shipping carton: -  
 • EAN no.: 4211125319021  
 • Item no.: 319.02

• Pack: 6/Shipping carton: -  
 • EAN no.: 4211125360023  
 • Item no.: 360.02

• Pack: 3/Shipping carton: -  
 • EAN no.: 4211125362010  
 • Item no.: 362.01





**UB 65 Super Cosy**

- Electric underblanket**
- With super soft surface
  - Extra-warm foot section
  - Innovative LED button controller



Super soft

- Super soft surface
- Breathable
- 4 temperature settings
- Beurer safety system (BSS)
- Automatic switch-off after approx. 12 hours
- Automatic switch-back; from level 4/3 to level 2 after 3 hours
- Illuminated temperature settings
- Removable controller
- Upper side: super soft / Underside: fleece
- Size approx. 150 (L) x 80 (W) cm
- Machine-washable at 30°C
- 60 watts
- Oeko-Tex 100
- Pack: 5/Shipping carton: -
- EAN no.: 4211125314781
- Item no.: 314.78



**UB 68 XXL**

- Double electric underblanket**
- Extra-large format: approx. 150 (L) x 160 (W) cm
  - For 2 people
  - Innovative LED button controller for 2 individually adjustable heat zones

- Breathable
- 2 controllers, each with 4 temperature settings
- Beurer safety system (BSS)
- Automatic switch-off after approx. 12 hours
- Automatic switch-back; from level 4/3 to level 2 after 3 hours
- Illuminated temperature settings
- Removable controller
- Upper side: fleece / Underside: fleece
- Size approx. 150 (L) x 160 (W) cm
- Machine-washable at 30°C
- 2 x 60 watts
- Oeko-Tex 100
- Pack: 4/Shipping carton: -
- EAN no.: 4211125318055
- Item no.: 318.05



**UB 83 Teddy Single**

- Comfortable electric underblanket**
- Upper side with soft teddy bear fabric
  - Innovative LCD button controller for individually adjustable heat zones (body + feet)
  - Selectable switch-off times
  - Automatic switch-back
  - ECO control: electricity consumption indicator in kWh
  - Upper side with soft teddy bear fabric

- Breathable
- Fast heating
- 2 x 9 temperature settings
- Beurer safety system (BSS)
- Selectable automatic switch-off (1-hour intervals)
- Automatic switch-back; from level 7/8/9 to level 6 after 3 hours
- Illuminated LCD display
- Removable controller
- Upper side: teddy bear fabric / Underside: fleece
- Size approx. 150 (L) x 80 (W) cm
- Machine-washable at 30°C
- 60 watts
- Oeko-Tex 100
- Pack: 5/Shipping carton: -
- EAN no.: 4211125326128
- Item no.: 326.12



**UB 86 Teddy Double**

- Comfortable electric underblanket**
- Extra-large format: approx. 150 (L) x 160 (W) cm
  - For 2 people
  - Upper side with soft teddy bear fabric
  - Innovative LCD button controller for individually adjustable heat zones (body + feet)
  - Selectable switch-off times
  - Automatic switch-back
  - ECO control: electricity consumption indicator in kWh
  - Upper side with soft teddy bear fabric

- Breathable
- Fast heating
- 2 controllers, each with 2 x 9 temperature settings
- Beurer safety system (BSS)
- Selectable automatic switch-off (1-hour intervals)
- Automatic switch-back; from level 7/8/9 to level 6 after 3 hours
- Illuminated LCD display
- Removable controller
- Upper side: teddy bear fabric / Underside: fleece
- Size approx. 150 (L) x 160 (W) cm
- Machine-washable at 30°C
- 2 x 60 watts
- Oeko-Tex 100
- Pack: 4/Shipping carton: -
- EAN no.: 4211125319120
- Item no.: 319.12



**UB 90**

- Comfortable electric underblanket**
- Innovative LCD button controller for individually adjustable heat zones (body + feet)
  - Selectable switch-off times
  - Automatic switch-back
  - ECO control: electricity consumption indicator in kWh



Innovative LCD button controller

- Breathable
- Fast heating
- 2 x 9 temperature settings
- Beurer safety system (BSS)
- Selectable automatic switch-off (1-hour intervals)
- Automatic switch-back; from level 7/8/9 to level 6 after 3 hours
- Illuminated LCD display
- Removable controller
- Upper side: cotton / Underside: fleece
- Size approx. 150 (L) x 80 (W) cm
- Machine-washable at 30°C
- 60 watts
- Oeko-Tex 100
- Pack: 3/Shipping carton: -
- EAN no.: 4211125370008
- Item no.: 370.00



**UB 100 Cosy**

- Fitted heated underblanket**
- Innovative LCD button controller for individually adjustable heat zones (body + feet)
  - Selectable switch-off times
  - Automatic switch-back
  - ECO control: electricity consumption indicator in kWh
  - Amazingly soft surface



Innovative LCD button controller

- Extra soft surface
- Breathable
- Fast heating
- 2 x 9 temperature settings
- Beurer safety system (BSS)
- Selectable automatic switch-off (1-hour intervals)
- Automatic switch-back; from level 7/8/9 to level 6 after 3 hours
- Illuminated LCD display
- Removable controller
- Upper side: fleece fibre / Underside: fleece
- Universal size for 90 x 200 cm/100 x 200 cm
- Machine-washable at 30°C
- 60 watts
- Oeko-Tex 100
- Pack: 3/Shipping carton: -
- EAN no.: 4211125375003
- Item no.: 375.00



Oct. 2016 **NEW**



FW 20 Cosy

**Foot warmers**  
 Also suitable for large feet



Exceptionally cosy



- Extra soft surface
- Breathable
- Fast heating
- 3 temperature settings
- Beurer safety system (BSS)
- Automatic switch-off after approx. 90 min.
- Accurate electronic temperature regulation
- Illuminated temperature settings
- Upper side: fleece fibre / Footmuff: teddy bear fabric
- Size approx. 32 (L) x 26 (W) x 26 (H) cm
- Removable teddy bear fabric footmuff, hand-washable
- 100 watts
- Oeko-Tex 100

• Pack: 6/Shipping carton: -  
 • EAN no.: 4211125531041  
 • Item no.: 531.04



FWM 45

**Massage foot warmer**  
 Also suitable for large feet  
 Heat and massage can be used separately



- 2 massage settings
- 2 temperature settings
- Footmuff: teddy bear fabric
- Size approx. 32 (L) x 26 (W) x 26 (H) cm
- Removable teddy bear fabric footmuff, hand-washable
- 16 watts

• Pack: 3/Shipping carton: -  
 • EAN no.: 4211125533014  
 • Item no.: 533.01



FWM 50

**Shiatsu foot warmer**  
 Also suitable for large feet  
 Heat and massage can be used separately



Soothing heat and massage can be adjusted separately



- Extra soft surface
- 1 massage setting
- 1 temperature setting
- Upper side/footmuff made from fleece fibre
- Size approx. 32 (L) x 31 (W) x 17 (H) cm
- Removable footmuff, machine-washable at 30°C
- 20 watts

• Pack: 3/Shipping carton: -  
 • EAN no.: 4211125534004  
 • Item no.: 534.00



HD 90 / HD 100

**Electric overblanket**  
 Beautifully soft  
 HD 100 extra-large



HD 100 in XL format



- Wonderfully cuddly surface
- Breathable
- Snuggly and skin-friendly
- 6 temperature settings
- Beurer safety system (BSS)
- Automatic switch-off after approx. 3 hours
- Patented electronic temperature regulation
- Illuminated function display
- Removable controller
- Size HD 90 approx. 180 (L) x 130 (W) cm
- Size HD 100 approx. 200 (L) x 150 (W) cm
- Machine-washable at 30°C
- HD 90: 100 watts, HD 100: 150 watts
- Oeko-Tex 100

• Pack: 2/Shipping carton: -  
 • EAN no.: HD 90: 4211125421007  
 • Item no.: HD 90: 421.00  
 • Pack: 1/Shipping carton: -  
 • EAN no.: HD 100: 4211125431013  
 • Item no.: HD 100: 431.01

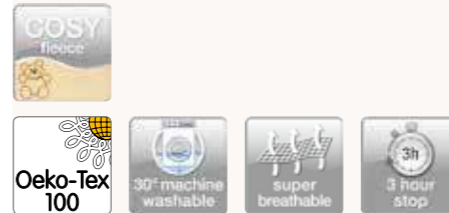


HD 50 Cosy

**Electric cape**  
 Wonderfully cosy  
 Perfect for chilly evenings  
 Can also be used as an electric overblanket



Practical poppers



- Extra soft surface
- Breathable
- Snuggly and skin-friendly
- 6 temperature settings
- Beurer safety system (BSS)
- Automatic switch-off after approx. 3 hours
- Patented electronic temperature regulation
- Illuminated function display
- Removable controller
- Fleece fibre
- Size approx. 145 (W) x 100 (H) cm
- Machine-washable at 30°C
- 100 watts
- Oeko-Tex 100

• Pack: 2/Shipping carton: -  
 • EAN no.: 4211125420024  
 • Item no.: 420.02



# Weight and diagnosis



BodyShape scale



Diagnostic scales



Glass scales



Personal scales



Luggage scales



Weight is an issue of health. **A lot of people are overweight.** This is caused by a change in circumstances, **undertaking less physical activity**, or an excess of **high-calorie foods**. However, **being underweight is also a risk factor.** Regular **weight control** is therefore important. We offer a wide range of products, from fully equipped diagnostic scales and simple glass scales to decorative design scales. Our range of Connect scales, such as the BodyShape series, features innovative networking functions.

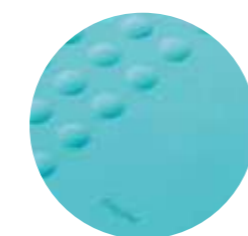
## BRIGHT COLOURS AND SAFE STAND

With the GS 300 glass scales featuring a non-slip silicone standing surface



### GS 300 glass scale

- Silicone standing surface
- Soft to stand on, non-slip
- Fresh, timeless design
- Flat design, height 18 mm



Turquoise



Black



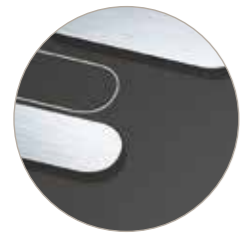
Coral

## Maintain a perfect overview – with innovative networking

Managing your weight really can be this simple! All Beurer personal scales identified with the “Connect button” can be connected to free Beurer apps (e.g. HealthManager and BodyShape) and in some cases software programs. This means you always have access to all your data and measured values, regardless of your location. Step by step to your ideal weight – optimum weight control.

### BF 600 diagnostic scale

- Measurements at a glance any time
- App to download (Apple App Store + Google Play)
- Automatic data transfer within *Bluetooth*® range after opening the app
- Modern touch key operation



Design: cool and elegant



Feb. 2017



### BF 105 Body Complete diagnostic scale

- Detailed full-body analysis with link to app
- Precise upper/lower body measurement with 8 electrodes
- Removable remote display with blue illumination
- Measurements at a glance any time
- App to download (Apple App Store + Google Play)

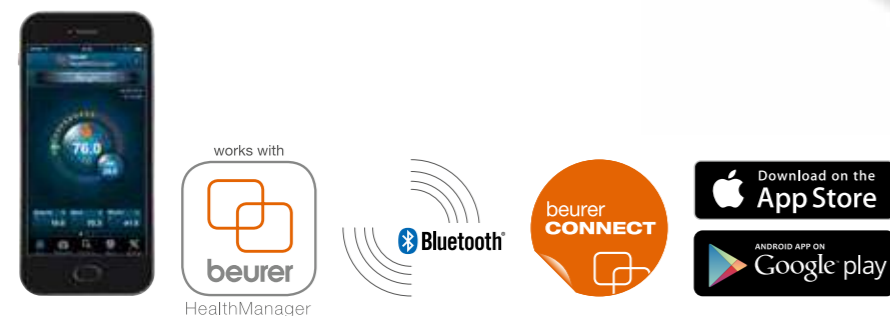


Removable, easy-to-read blue display

New: with *Bluetooth*® connection and USB



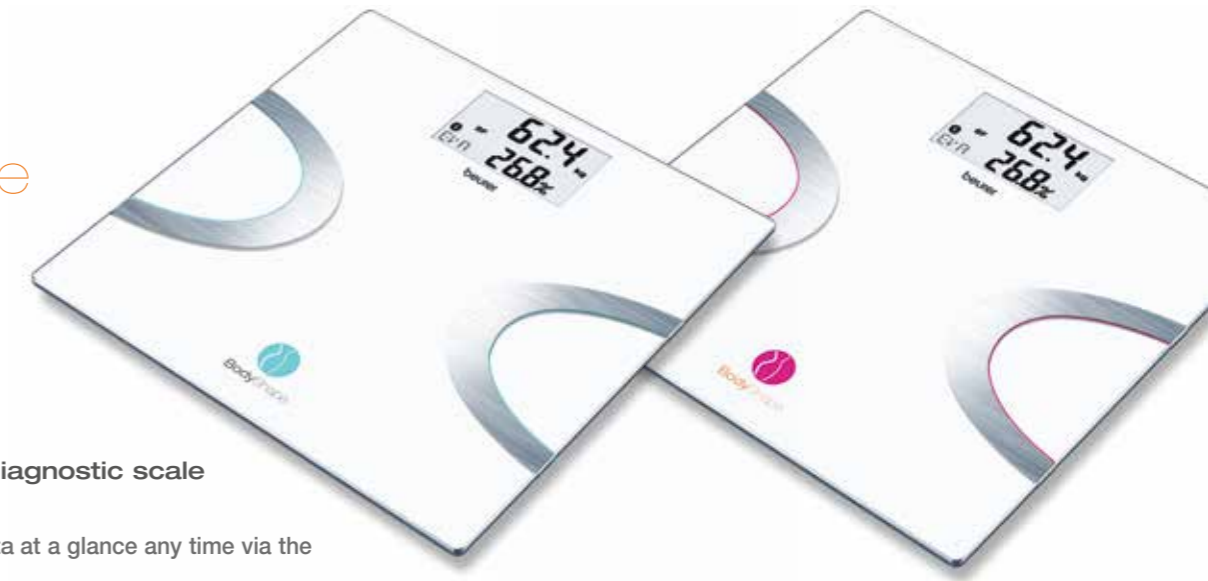
March/April 2017



Achieve **your ideal weight without having to count calories**. Beurer has developed the BodyShape system for anyone interested in lifestyle and health. It enables you to **lose weight with ease**, get your **body into shape** and **change your eating habits in a conscious manner**. Diagnostic scale, activity sensor and app – the perfect combination makes it possible!

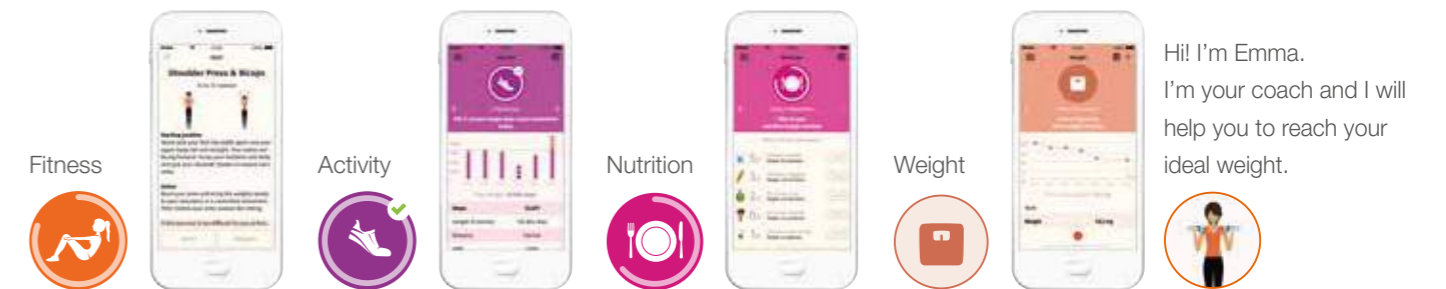
## Connected BodyShape diagnostic scale

All measurements at a glance – any time, anywhere



### BF 710 BodyShape diagnostic scale

- Measured values and data at a glance any time via the BodyShape app
- LCD display with 3 initials for the user
- 8 user memories, which can each store up to 30 measured values, automatic user recognition and 5 activity levels



The right combination of factors is key to ensure you can successfully shape your body, eat healthily and reach your ideal weight. The free of charge Beurer BodyShape app, together with the BF 710 BodyShape diagnostic scale and AS 81 BodyShape activity sensor, make fun and provide you with the motivation you need. Stay in shape!





BF 18

- Diagnostic scale**
- Timeless classic for any bathroom
  - With extra-large display
  - Interpretation of body fat and body water



Extra-large LCD with a digit height of 40 mm



- Weight, body fat, body water, muscle percentage, bone mass
- Interpretation of measured values (body fat, body water)
- Electrodes made of brushed stainless steel
- 5 activity levels
- User memory spaces: 10
- Adjustable between kg/lb/st
- Switch-on technology: quick start
- Automatic switch-off, overload indicator
- Weight capacity: 150 kg/graduation: 100 g / 0.1%
- Size: 30 x 29.5 x 3.3 cm
- Standing surface: 30 x 29 cm
- Digit size: 40 mm
- Incl. 1 x 3 V CR2032 battery

Pack: 4/Shipping carton: -  
 EAN no.: 4211125733254  
 Item no.: 733.25

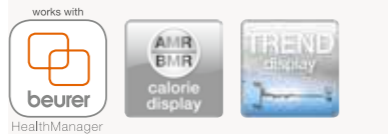


BF 105 Body Complete

- Diagnostic scale**
- Detailed full-body analysis
  - Precise upper/lower body measurement with 8 electrodes
  - Removable remote handheld unit with blue illumination



Measurements at a glance any time



- Weight, body fat, body water, muscle percentage, bone mass; AMR/BMR calorie display
- Precise upper/lower body measurement
- Removable XXL display: 120 x 46 mm
- State-of-the-art dot matrix display
- Intuitive user menu in: D, GB, F, ES, I
- Large-surface electrodes made of brushed stainless steel
- USB and Bluetooth® transfer to PC
- User memory spaces: 10 + guest mode
- Measurement memory spaces: 30
- Adjustable between kg/lb/st
- Switch-on technology: button-on
- Automatic switch-off, overload indicator
- Weight capacity: 180 kg/graduation: 100 g/0.1%/1kcal
- Size: 33 x 33 x 4 cm
- Standing surface: 33 x 30 cm
- Digit size: 22 mm
- Incl. 6 x 1.5 V AA batteries
- "beurer HealthManager" software and app available for free download\*
- Compatible with iOS 8.0 or above and Android 4.4 with Bluetooth® low energy technology

**BF 100 ProfiSet (not shown)**  
 Order no.: 748.11  
 Pack: 2/Shipping carton: -  
 EAN no.: 4211125748128  
 Item no.: 748.12

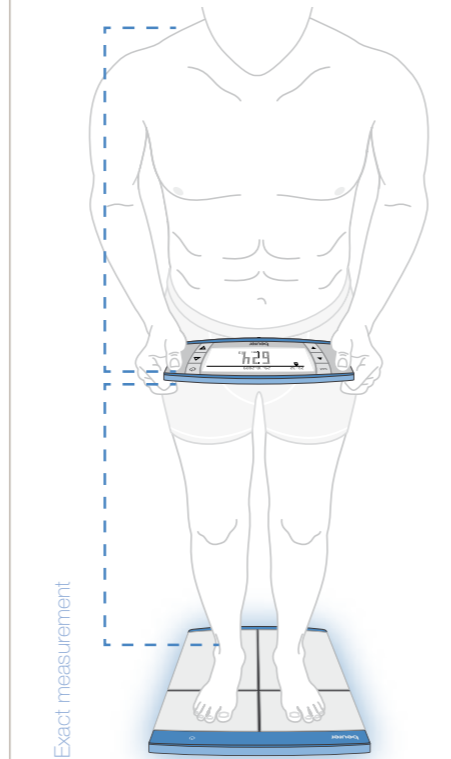


**Detailed full-body analysis for precise measurements**

Equipped with 8 electrodes, the Beurer BF 105 Body Complete diagnostic scale determines the exact measurements for your whole body.

The removable XXL remote display features blue illumination and can be easily read when standing up. The state-of-the-art dot matrix display shows all measurements at a glance in a clear and well-structured way.

The free "beurer HealthManager" app records and analyses all values, bringing you one step closer to your personal ideal weight every day.



BF 195 LE

- Diagnostic scale**
- Attractive, round LCD display
  - With modern frame



Blue illuminated display



- Weight, body fat, body water, muscle percentage, bone mass, and AMR calorie display
- Blue illuminated LCD display
- Electrodes made of brushed stainless steel
- 5 activity levels
- User memory spaces: 10
- Adjustable between kg/lb/st
- Switch-on technology: quick start
- Automatic switch-off, overload indicator
- Weight capacity: 180 kg/graduation: 100 g / 0.1%
- Size: 31 x 31 x 2.3 cm
- Standing surface: 30 x 30 cm
- Digit size: 28 mm
- Incl. 2 x 3 V CR2032 batteries

Pack: 4/Shipping carton: -  
 EAN no.: 4211125748166  
 Item no.: 748.16



BF 220

- Diagnostic scale**
- 8 mm thick glass standing surface in XL format
  - Extra-large LCD with blue illumination



Blue illuminated display



- Weight, body fat, body water, muscle percentage, bone mass
- Blue illuminated display
- Electrodes made of brushed stainless steel
- 5 activity levels
- User memory spaces: 10
- Adjustable between kg/lb/st
- Switch-on technology: quick start
- Automatic switch-off, overload indicator
- Weight capacity: 180 kg/graduation: 100 g/0.1%/1kcal
- Size: 32 x 32 x 2.4 cm
- Standing surface made of safety glass: 32 x 32 cm
- Digit size: 40 mm
- Incl. 2 x 3 V CR2032 batteries

Pack: 3/Shipping carton: -  
 EAN no.: 4211125748135  
 Item no.: 748.13



BF 480

- Diagnostic scale**
- Long-term fitness evaluation using the PC
  - With USB cable



Extra-large LCD display



- Weight, body fat, body water, muscle percentage
- Transfer to PC
- Extra-large LCD display
- Electrodes made of brushed stainless steel
- PC interface (incl. USB cable + HealthManager software for download free of charge)
- 5 activity levels
- User memory spaces: 10
- Measurement memory spaces: 60
- Adjustable between kg/lb/st
- Switch-on technology: tap on
- Automatic switch-off, overload indicator
- Weight capacity: 180 kg/graduation: 100 g / 0.1%
- Size: 30 x 30 x 2.2 cm
- Standing surface made of safety glass: 30 x 30 cm
- Digit size: 40 mm
- Incl. 1 x 3 V CR2032 battery
- "beurer HealthManager" software available for free download

Pack: 4/Shipping carton: -  
 EAN no.: 4211125748197  
 Item no.: 748.19



BF 530

- Diagnostic scale**
- Diagnostic scale with elegant frame
  - LCD with white illumination
  - Automatic user recognition



Electrodes made of brushed stainless steel



- Weight, body fat, body water, muscle percentage, bone mass; AMR/BMR calorie display
- With BMI calculation
- 8 memory spaces with autom. user recognition
- White illuminated display
- Modern touch key operation
- Elegant frame
- Electrodes made of brushed stainless steel
- 5 activity levels
- User memory spaces: 8
- Adjustable between kg, lb, st
- Switch-on technology: quick start
- Automatic switch-off, overload indicator
- Weight capacity: 180 kg/graduation: 100 g/0.1%/1kcal
- Size: 30 x 30 x 2.3 cm
- Standing surface made of safety glass: 30 x 30 cm
- Digit size: 26 mm
- Incl. 2 x 3 V CR2032 batteries

• Pack: 4/Shipping carton: -

• EAN no.: 4211125751203  
• Item no.: 751.20



BF 600

- Diagnostic scale**
- Automatic data transfer within Bluetooth® range after opening the app



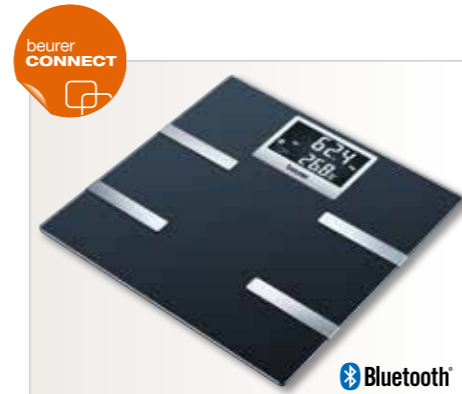
Measurements at a glance any time



- Weight, body fat, body water, muscle percentage, bone mass; AMR/BMR calorie display
- With BMI calculation
- 8 memory spaces with autom. user recognition
- White illuminated display
- Modern touch key operation
- Electrodes made of brushed stainless steel
- 5 activity levels
- User memory spaces: 8
- Adjustable between kg, lb, st
- Switch-on technology: quick start
- Automatic switch-off, overload indicator
- Weight capacity: 180 kg/graduation: 100 g/0.1%/1kcal
- Size: 30 x 30 x 2.1 cm
- Standing surface made of safety glass: 30 x 30 cm
- Digit size: 26 mm
- Incl. 2 x 1.5 V AAA batteries
- "beurer HealthManager" software and app available for free download\*
- Compatible with iOS 8.0 or above and Android 4.4 with Bluetooth® low energy technology

• Pack: 4/Shipping carton: -

• EAN no.: 4211125749408  
• Item no.: 749.40



BF 700

- Diagnostic scale**
- Automatic data transfer within Bluetooth® range after opening the app



Measurements at a glance any time



- Weight, body fat, body water, muscle percentage, bone mass; AMR/BMR calorie display
- With BMI calculation
- 8 memory spaces with autom. user recognition
- Black LCD display with white illumination and display of 3 initials of the user
- Narrow electrodes made of brushed stainless steel
- 5 activity levels
- User memory spaces: 8
- Adjustable between kg, lb, st
- Switch-on technology: quick start
- Automatic switch-off, overload indicator
- Weight capacity: 180 kg/graduation: 100 g/0.1%/1kcal
- Size: 30 x 30 x 2.3 cm
- Standing surface made of safety glass: 30 x 30 cm
- Digit size: 23 mm (weight)
- Incl. 3 x 1.5 V AAA batteries
- "beurer HealthManager" software and app available for free download\*
- Compatible with iOS 8.0 or above and Android 4.4 with Bluetooth® low energy technology

• Pack: 3/Shipping carton: -

• EAN no.: 4211125748340  
• Item no.: 748.34

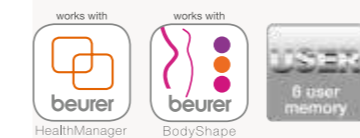


BF 710 BodyShape

- Diagnostic scale**
- Optimal weight control using the "beurer BodyShape" app
  - Automatic data transfer within Bluetooth® range after opening the app
  - Available in pink and turquoise



Measurements at a glance any time



- Weight, body fat, body water, muscle percentage, bone mass; AMR/BMR calorie display
- With BMI calculation
- 8 memory spaces with autom. user recognition
- 2-line LCD display with display of 3 initials of the user
- Modern, semi-circular electrodes made of brushed stainless steel
- 5 activity levels
- User memory spaces: 8
- Adjustable between kg, lb, st
- Switch-on technology: quick start
- Automatic switch-off, overload indicator
- Weight capacity: 180 kg/graduation: 100 g/0.1%/1kcal
- Size: 30 x 30 x 2.3 cm
- Standing surface made of safety glass: 30 x 30 cm
- Digit size: 23 mm (weight)
- Incl. 3 x 1.5 V AAA batteries
- "beurer HealthManager" and "beurer BodyShape" software and app available for free download\*\*
- Compatible with iOS 8.0 or above and Android 4.4 with Bluetooth® low energy technology

• Pack: 3/Shipping carton: -

• EAN no.: Pink: 4211125749347  
Item no.: Pink: 749.34  
• EAN no.: Turquoise: 4211125749354  
Item no.: Turquoise: 749.35



BF 750

- Diagnostic scale**
- ITO\*\*\* coated glass instead of more common stainless steel electrodes
  - Blue LCD display with white illumination



Touch key operation



- Weight, body fat, body water, muscle percentage, bone mass; AMR/BMR calorie display
- Modern touch key operation
- Square 2-line display
- Interpretation of body fat in accurate stages
- ITO\*\*\* surface finish instead of stainless steel electrodes
- Elegant frame
- 5 activity levels
- User memory spaces: 10
- Adjustable between kg, lb, st
- Switch-on technology: vibration on
- Automatic switch-off, overload indicator
- Weight capacity: 150 kg/graduation: 100 g/0.1%/1kcal
- Size: 33 x 32 x 2.3 cm
- Standing surface made of safety glass: 31 x 31 cm
- Digit size: 22 mm (weight)
- Incl. 4 x 1.5 V AAA batteries

• Pack: 3/Shipping carton: -

• EAN no.: 4211125748159  
• Item no.: 748.15

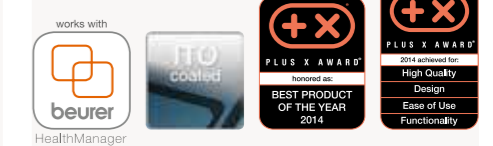


BF 800

- Diagnostic scale**
- Automatic data transfer within Bluetooth® range after opening the app
  - Keep track of your measurements and body data at any time when at home and on the move
  - Available in white and black



Measurements at a glance any time



- Weight, body fat, body water, muscle percentage, bone mass; AMR/BMR calorie display
- With BMI calculation
- 8 memory spaces with autom. user recognition
- Blue LCD display with white illumination and display of 3 initials of the user
- ITO\* surface finish instead of stainless steel electrodes
- Elegant frame
- 5 activity levels
- User memory spaces: 8
- Adjustable between kg, lb, st
- Switch-on technology: quick start
- Automatic switch-off, overload indicator
- Weight capacity: 180 kg/graduation: 100 g/0.1%/1kcal
- Size: 32.4 x 32.4 x 2.4 cm
- Standing surface made of safety glass: 31.6 x 31.6 cm
- Digit size: 23 mm (weight)
- Incl. 3 x 1.5 V AAA batteries
- "beurer HealthManager" software and app available for free download\*
- Compatible with iOS 8.0 or above and Android 4.4 with Bluetooth® low energy technology

• Pack: 3/Shipping carton: -

• EAN no.: White: 4211125748234  
Item no.: White: 748.23  
• EAN no.: Black: 4211125748227  
Item no.: Black: 748.22





**BG 13**

**Diagnostic scale**  
 ✓ With large LCD

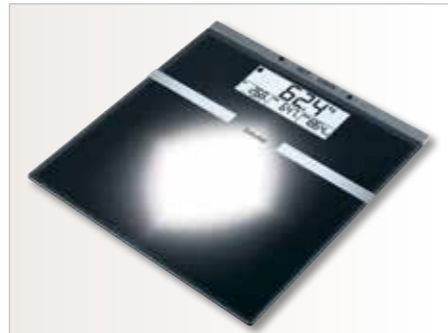


Large, easy to read digits



- Weight, body fat, body water, muscle percentage and BMI
- Elegant stripe design
- XL display
- 
- 
- Electrodes made of brushed stainless steel
- 
- 
- 5 activity levels
- User memory spaces: 10
- 
- Adjustable between kg, lb, st
- Switch-on technology: quick start
- Automatic switch-off, overload indicator
- Weight capacity: 150 kg/graduation: 100 g / 0.1%
- Size: 30 x 30 x 1.8 cm
- Standing surface made of safety glass: 30 x 30 cm
- Digit size: 38 mm
- Incl. 1 x 3 V CR2032 battery

• Pack: 4/Shipping carton: -  
 • EAN no.: 4211125760304  
 • Item no.: 760.30



**BG 21**

**Diagnostic scale**  
 ✓ Large 2-line LCD  
 ✓ Modern look

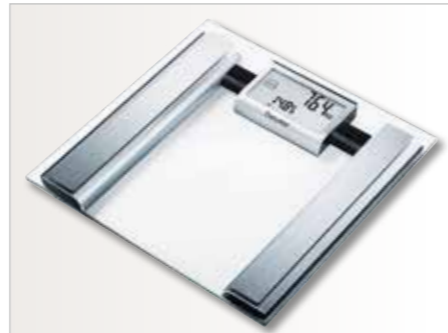


All values visible at a glance



- Weight, body fat, body water, muscle percentage, bone mass; AMR/BMR calorie display
- With BMI calculation
- Screen with multi-display
- Interpretation of body fat values
- 
- 
- Narrow electrodes made of brushed stainless steel
- 
- 
- 5 activity levels
- User memory spaces: 10
- 
- Adjustable between kg, lb, st
- Switch-on technology: tap on
- Automatic switch-off, overload indicator
- Weight capacity: 180 kg/graduation: 100 g/0.1%/1kcal
- Size: 30 x 31.5 x 2.5 cm
- Standing surface made of safety glass: 30 x 30 cm
- Digit size: 25 mm (weight)
- Incl. 2 x 3 V CR2032 batteries

• Pack: 4/Shipping carton: -  
 • EAN no.: 4211125764302  
 • Item no.: 764.30



**BG 39**

**Diagnostic scale**  
 ✓ Large 2-line LCD



With interpretation pyramid for body fat



- Weight, body fat, body water, muscle percentage, bone mass; AMR calorie display and ideal weight
- 
- 2-line LCD display
- Interpretation of body fat values
- 
- 
- Electrodes made of brushed stainless steel
- 
- 
- 5 activity levels
- User memory spaces: 10
- Measurement memory spaces: 2
- Adjustable between kg, lb, st
- Switch-on technology: tap on
- Automatic switch-off, overload indicator
- Weight capacity: 150 kg/graduation: 100 g/0.1%/1kcal
- Size: 30 x 30 x 3.6 cm
- Standing surface made of safety glass: 30 x 30 cm
- Digit size: 21 mm
- Incl. 1 x 3 V CR2032 battery

• Pack: 4/Shipping carton: -  
 • EAN no.: 4211125767150  
 • Item no.: 767.15



**BG 40**

**Diagnostic scale**  
 ✓ Elegant frame  
 ✓ Modern black display with 2-line display



Touch key operation



- Weight, body fat, body water, muscle percentage, bone mass; AMR/BMR calorie display
- Modern touch key operation
- Square black display
- Interpretation of body fat in accurate stages
- 
- 
- Electrodes made of brushed stainless steel
- 
- 
- 5 activity levels
- User memory spaces: 10
- 
- Adjustable between kg, lb, st
- Switch-on technology: vibration on
- Automatic switch-off, overload indicator
- Weight capacity: 150 kg/graduation: 100 g/0.1%/1kcal
- Size: 33 x 32 x 2.3 cm
- Standing surface made of safety glass: 29 x 28 cm
- Digit size: 22 mm (weight)
- Incl. 3 x 1.5 V AAA batteries

• Pack: 3/Shipping carton: -  
 • EAN no.: 4211125761066  
 • Item no.: 761.06



**BG 51 XXL**

**Diagnostic scale**  
 ✓ 8 mm thick glass standing surface in XXL format  
 ✓ Weight capacity: 200 kg  
 ✓ Also suitable for heavy persons



All values visible at a glance



- Weight, body fat, body water, muscle percentage, bone mass, AMR calorie display
- With BMI calculation
- Screen with multi-display
- Interpretation of body fat values
- 
- Modern touch key operation
- Electrodes made of brushed stainless steel
- 
- 
- 5 activity levels
- User memory spaces: 10
- 
- Adjustable between kg, lb, st
- Switch-on technology: quick start
- Automatic switch-off, overload indicator
- Weight capacity: 200 kg/graduation: 100 g/0.1%/1kcal
- Size: 39 x 30 x 2.5 cm
- Standing surface made of safety glass: 39 x 30 cm
- Digit size: 28 mm (weight)
- Incl. 4 x 1.5 V AAA batteries

• Pack: 3/Shipping carton: -  
 • EAN no.: 4211125760205  
 • Item no.: 760.20



**BG 55**

**Diagnostic scale**  
 ✓ Extra large black display  
 ✓ All values visible at a glance



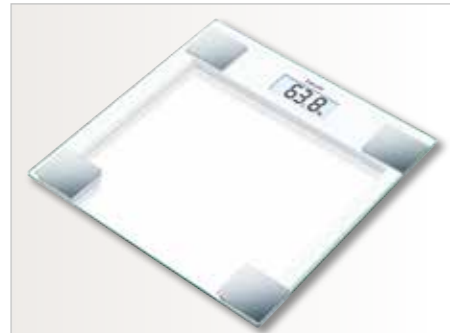
Change indicator



- Weight, body fat, body water, muscle percentage, bone mass; AMR/BMR calorie display
- 
- Simultaneous display of the measured values
- Interpretation of measured values
- 
- Trend display shows trend of values
- Electrodes made of brushed stainless steel
- 
- 
- 5 activity levels
- User memory spaces: 10
- Measurement memory spaces: 5
- Adjustable between kg, lb, st
- Switch-on technology: tap on
- Automatic switch-off, overload indicator
- Weight capacity: 150 kg/graduation: 100 g/0.1%/1kcal
- Size: 35 x 32 x 3.5 cm
- Standing surface made of safety glass: 32 x 32 cm
- Digit size: 28 mm
- Incl. 3 x 1.5 V AAA batteries

• Pack: 3/Shipping carton: -  
 • EAN no.: 4211125750183  
 • Item no.: 750.18





GS 14

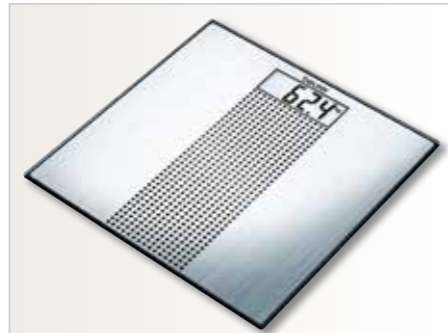
**Glass scale**  
 ✓ Modern glass scale made of safety glass

**Safety glass**  
 In the unlikely event, that the glass weighing surface breaks there is no risk of shards of broken glass with Beurer glass scales. The glass breaks into tiny, cube-shaped pieces in order to prevent cuts.



- Easy-to-read LCD display
- Standing surface made of safety glass
- Flat design height
- Adjustable between kg, lb, st
- Switch-on technology: quick start
- Automatic switch-off, overload indicator
- Weight capacity: 150 kg/graduation: 100 g
- Size: 30 x 30 x 2 cm, display: 73 x 29 mm
- Standing surface made of safety glass: 30 x 30 cm
- Digit size: 25 mm
- Incl. 1 x 3 V CR2032 battery

• Pack: 4/Shipping carton: -  
 • EAN no.: 4211125755409  
 • Item no.: 755.40



GS 36

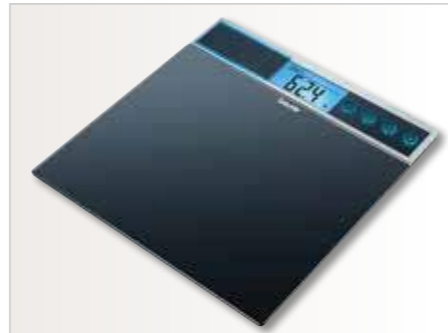
**Glass scale**  
 ✓ High-quality stainless steel applications  
 ✓ Anti-fingerprint: coated, easy-to-clean surface

**With high-quality stainless steel casing**



- Exceptionally slim: only 18 mm high
- Large LCD display
- Standing surface with stainless steel casing
- Printed motif
- With anti-fingerprint finish for easy cleaning
- Adjustable between kg, lb, st
- Switch-on technology: quick start
- Automatic switch-off, overload indicator
- Weight capacity: 180 kg/graduation: 100 g
- Size: 30 x 30 x 1.8 cm, display: 90 x 40 mm
- Standing surface made of safety glass: 30 x 30 cm
- Digit size: 36 mm
- Incl. 1 x 3 V CR2032 battery

• Pack: 3/Shipping carton: -  
 • EAN no.: 4211125743055  
 • Item no.: 743.05



GS 39

**Glass scale with voice function**  
 ✓ 5 languages: D, GB, F, ES, RUS  
 ✓ Volume adjustable and voice output can be deactivated  
 ✓ Exclusive design with impressive blue lighting

**With lighting and voice function**



- Impressive blue lighting
- Large standing surface
- 4 direct memory spaces: easy storage and retrieval of last-recorded value
- Adjustable between kg, lb, st (in Engl. mode)
- Switch-on technology: vibration on
- Automatic switch-off, overload indicator
- Weight capacity: 150 kg/graduation: 100 g
- Size: 35 x 34 x 2.3 cm, display: 92 x 47 mm
- Standing surface made of safety glass: 28 x 34 cm
- Digit size: 33 mm
- Incl. 3 x 1.5 V AAA batteries

• Pack: 3/Shipping carton: -  
 • EAN no.: 4211125744007  
 • Item no.: 744.00



GS 58

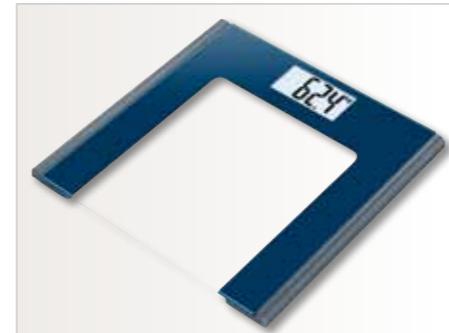
**Glass scale**  
 ✓ Analogue and digital dual display  
 ✓ Modern, white display illumination  
 ✓ Reminder function for comparable weighing results

**Analogue and digital dual display**



- Round cockpit display
- Standing surface in elegant shape
- Memory function (alarm after 24 h)
- Display in kg, lb
- Switch-on technology: quick start
- Automatic switch-off, overload indicator
- Weight capacity: 180 kg/graduation: 100 g
- Size: 34 x 40 x 3.1 cm, display: 79 x 31 mm (digital), Ø 14 cm (analogue)
- Standing surface made of safety glass: 34 x 31.5 cm
- Digit size: 26 mm
- Incl. 3 x 1.5 V AAA batteries

• Pack: 3/Shipping carton: -  
 • EAN no.: 4211125766108  
 • Item no.: 766.10



GS 170 Sapphire

**Glass scale**  
 ✓ 6 mm thick glass standing surface with a modern frame  
 ✓ Extra-large LCD display

**Timeless coloured features**



- XL display
- Modern frame
- Coloured feature in sapphire blue/grey
- Display in kg, lb, st
- Switch-on technology: quick start
- Automatic switch-off, overload indicator
- Weight capacity: 150 kg/graduation: 100 g
- Size: 30 x 30 x 2 cm, display: 85 x 45 mm
- Standing surface made of safety glass: 28 x 30 cm
- Digit size: 40 mm
- Incl. 1 x 3 V CR2032 battery

• Pack: 4/Shipping carton: -  
 • EAN no.: 4211125756161  
 • Item no.: 756.16



GS 170 Ruby

**Glass scale**  
 ✓ 6 mm thick glass standing surface with a modern frame  
 ✓ Extra-large LCD display

**Timeless coloured features**



- XL display
- Modern frame
- Coloured feature in silver/ruby red
- Display in kg, lb, st
- Switch-on technology: quick start
- Automatic switch-off, overload indicator
- Weight capacity: 150 kg/graduation: 100 g
- Size: 30 x 30 x 2 cm, display: 85 x 45 mm
- Standing surface made of safety glass: 28 x 30 cm
- Digit size: 40 mm
- Incl. 1 x 3 V CR2032 battery

• Pack: 4/Shipping carton: -  
 • EAN no.: 4211125756154  
 • Item no.: 756.15





**GS 200 Allium**

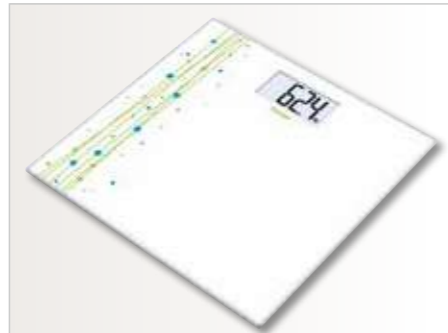
**Glass scales**  
 To liven up your bathroom



Printed motif with transparent flowers

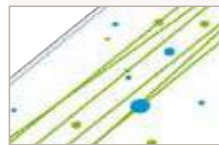


- Large LCD display
- Printed motif with transparent flowers
- Adjustable between kg, lb, st
- Switch-on technology: quick start
- Automatic switch-off, overload indicator
- Weight capacity: 150 kg/graduation: 100 g
- Size: 30 x 30 x 1.9 cm, display: 83 x 45 mm
- Standing surface made of safety glass: 30 x 30 cm
- Digit size: 40 mm
- Incl. 2 x 3 V CR2032 batteries
- Pack: 4/Shipping carton: -
- EAN no.: 4211125756604
- Item no.: 756.60



**GS 201 Soda**

**Glass scales**  
 To liven up your bathroom



Printed motif with coloured features



- Large LCD display
- Printed motif with coloured features
- Adjustable between kg, lb, st
- Switch-on technology: quick start
- Automatic switch-off, overload indicator
- Weight capacity: 150 kg/graduation: 100 g
- Size: 30 x 30 x 1.9 cm, display: 83 x 45 mm
- Standing surface made of safety glass: 30 x 30 cm
- Digit size: 40 mm
- Incl. 2 x 3 V CR2032 batteries
- Pack: 4/Shipping carton: -
- EAN no.: 4211125756611
- Item no.: 756.61



**GS 202**

**Glass scale**  
 Simply beautiful



- Large LCD display
- Adjustable between kg, lb, st
- Switch-on technology: quick start
- Automatic switch-off, overload indicator
- Weight capacity: 150 kg/graduation: 100 g
- Size: 30 x 30 x 1.9 cm, display: 83 x 45 mm
- Standing surface made of safety glass: 30 x 30 cm
- Digit size: 40 mm
- Incl. 2 x 3 V CR2032 batteries
- Pack: 4/Shipping carton: -
- EAN no.: 4211125756383
- Item no.: 756.38



**GS 203 New York / London**

**Glass scale**  
 For an extra touch of style in your bathroom  
 With white illuminated display



New York photo scene print



London photo scene print



- Large LCD display with white illumination
- Modern photo scene print
- Adjustable between kg, lb, st
- Switch-on technology: quick start
- Automatic switch-off, overload indicator
- Weight capacity: 150 kg/graduation: 100 g
- Size: 30 x 30 x 1.9 cm, display: 83 x 45 mm
- Standing surface made of safety glass: 30 x 30 cm
- Digit size: 40 mm
- Incl. 2 x 3 V CR2032 batteries
- Pack: Display box: 4/Shipping carton: 4
- EAN no.: New York: 4211125756253
- Item no.: New York: 756.25
- EAN no.: London: 4211125756260
- Item no.: London: 756.26

Nov. 2016 **NEW**



**GS 203 Paris**

**Glass scale**  
 For an extra touch of style in your bathroom  
 With white illuminated display



Paris photo scene print



- Large LCD display with white illumination
- Modern photo scene print
- Adjustable between kg, lb, st
- Switch-on technology: quick start
- Automatic switch-off, overload indicator
- Weight capacity: 150 kg/graduation: 100 g
- Size: 30 x 30 x 1.9 cm, display: 83 x 45 mm
- Standing surface made of safety glass: 30 x 30 cm
- Digit size: 40 mm
- Incl. 2 x 3 V CR2032 batteries
- Pack: Display box: 4/Shipping carton: 4
- EAN no.: 4211125756314
- Item no.: 756.31

Nov. 2016 **NEW**



**GS 203 Stone**

**Glass scale**  
 For an extra touch of style in your bathroom  
 With white illuminated display



Photo motif with stone design



- Large LCD display with white illumination
- Modern photo scene print
- Adjustable between kg, lb, st
- Switch-on technology: quick start
- Automatic switch-off, overload indicator
- Weight capacity: 150 kg/graduation: 100 g
- Size: 30 x 30 x 1.9 cm, display: 83 x 45 mm
- Standing surface made of safety glass: 30 x 30 cm
- Digit size: 40 mm
- Incl. 2 x 3 V CR2032 batteries
- Pack: Display box: 4/Shipping carton: 4
- EAN no.: 4211125756338
- Item no.: 756.33

Nov. 2016 **NEW**



**GS 203 Wood**

**Glass scale**  
 ✓ For an extra touch of style in your bathroom  
 ✓ With white illuminated display



Photo motif with wood effect



- Large LCD display with white illumination
- Modern photo scene print
- Adjustable between kg, lb, st
- Switch-on technology: quick start
- Automatic switch-off, overload indicator
- Weight capacity: 150 kg/graduation: 100 g
- Size: 30 x 30 x 1.9 cm, display: 83 x 45 mm
- Standing surface made of safety glass: 30 x 30 cm
- Digit size: 40 mm
- Incl. 2 x 3 V CR2032 batteries
- Pack: Display box: 4/Shipping carton: 4
- EAN no.: 4211125756321
- Item no.: 756.32



**GS 205 Sequence**

**Glass scale**  
 ✓ To liven up your bathroom  
 ✓ With blue illuminated display



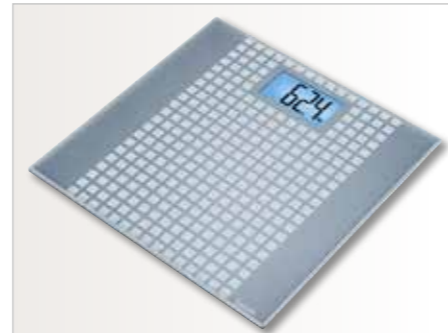
Blue LCD illumination



Printed motif with coloured features



- Large LCD display with blue illumination
- Printed motif
- Adjustable between kg, lb, st
- Switch-on technology: quick start
- Automatic switch-off, overload indicator
- Weight capacity: 150 kg/graduation: 100 g
- Size: 30 x 30 x 1.9 cm, display: 83 x 45 mm
- Standing surface made of safety glass: 30 x 30 cm
- Digit size: 40 mm
- Incl. 2 x 3 V CR2032 batteries
- Pack: 4/Shipping carton: -
- EAN no.: 4211125756628
- Item no.: 756.62



**GS 206 Squares**

**Glass scale**  
 ✓ To liven up your bathroom  
 ✓ With blue illuminated display



Blue LCD illumination



Printed motif with mosaic look



- Large LCD display with blue illumination
- Printed motif
- Adjustable between kg, lb, st
- Switch-on technology: quick start
- Automatic switch-off, overload indicator
- Weight capacity: 150 kg/graduation: 100 g
- Size: 30 x 30 x 1.9 cm, display: 83 x 45 mm
- Standing surface made of safety glass: 30 x 30 cm
- Digit size: 40 mm
- Incl. 2 x 3 V CR2032 batteries
- Pack: 4/Shipping carton: -
- EAN no.: 4211125756635
- Item no.: 756.63



**GS 207 Spring**

**Design glass scale**  
 ✓ To liven up your bathroom  
 ✓ With white illuminated display



White LCD illumination



Printed motif with flower design



- Large LCD display with white illumination
- Printed motif
- Adjustable between kg, lb, st
- Switch-on technology: quick start
- Automatic switch-off, overload indicator
- Weight capacity: 150 kg/graduation: 100 g
- Size: 30 x 30 x 1.9 cm, display: 83 x 45 mm
- Standing surface made of safety glass: 30 x 30 cm
- Digit size: 40 mm
- Incl. 2 x 3 V CR2032 batteries
- Pack: 4/Shipping carton: -
- EAN no.: 4211125756642
- Item no.: 756.64



**GS 209 Beauty**

**Design glass scale**  
 ✓ To liven up your bathroom  
 ✓ With white illuminated display



White LCD illumination



Elaborate printed motif



- Large LCD display with white illumination
- Printed motif
- Adjustable between kg, lb, st
- Switch-on technology: quick start
- Automatic switch-off, overload indicator
- Weight capacity: 150 kg/graduation: 100 g
- Size: 30 x 30 x 1.9 cm, display: 83 x 45 mm
- Standing surface made of safety glass: 30 x 30 cm
- Digit size: 40 mm
- Incl. 2 x 3 V CR2032 batteries
- Pack: 4/Shipping carton: -
- EAN no.: 4211125756024
- Item no.: 756.02



**GS 210**

**Glass scale**  
 ✓ Large standing surface  
 ✓ Made of 8 mm safety glass



Extra-thick 8 mm safety glass



- Flat design height: only 1.8 cm
- Standing surface made of 8 mm thick safety glass
- Printed motif
- Adjustable between kg, lb, st
- Switch-on technology: quick start
- Automatic switch-off, overload indicator
- Weight capacity: 180 kg/graduation: 100 g
- Size: 32 x 30.5 x 1.8 cm, display: 93 x 39 mm
- Standing surface made of safety glass: 32 x 30.5 cm
- Digit size: 36 mm
- Incl. 2 x 3 V CR2032 batteries
- Pack: 3/Shipping carton: -
- EAN no.: 4211125756406
- Item no.: 756.40



GS 211

- Glass scale**
- ✓ Large standing surface
  - ✓ Made of 8 mm safety glass



Extra-thick 8 mm safety glass



- Flat design height: only 1.8 cm
- Standing surface made of 8 mm thick safety glass
- Printed motif
- Adjustable between kg, lb, st
- Switch-on technology: quick start
- Automatic switch-off, overload indicator
- Weight capacity: 180 kg/graduation: 100 g
- Size: 32 x 30.5 x 1.8 cm, display: 93 x 39 mm
- Standing surface made of safety glass: 32 x 30.5 cm
- Digit size: 36 mm
- Incl. 2 x 3 V CR2032 batteries
- Pack: 3/Shipping carton: -
- EAN no.: 4211125756499
- Item no.: 756.49



GS 230 Structure

- Glass scale**
- ✓ Comfortable to stand on thanks to non-slip surface
  - ✓ Elegant surface with matt honeycomb structure



Non-slip surface



- Large LCD display
- Non-slip surface
- Honeycomb structure
- Adjustable between kg, lb, st
- Switch-on technology: quick start
- Automatic switch-off, overload indicator
- Weight capacity: 180 kg/graduation: 100 g
- Size: 30 x 30 x 2 cm, display: 83 x 45 mm
- Standing surface made of safety glass: 30 x 30 cm
- Digit size: 39 mm
- Incl. 2 x 3 V CR2032 batteries
- Pack: 3/Shipping carton: -
- EAN no.: 4211125756659
- Item no.: 756.65



GS 300 Black / Coral / Turquoise

- Glass scale**
- ✓ Timeless design
  - ✓ Weighing surface made from safety glass with non-slip surface



Non-slip, silicone surface



- Easy-to-read LCD display
- Flat design height: only 1.8 cm
- Non-slip surface
- Comfortable to stand on
- Adjustable between kg, lb, st
- Switch-on technology: quick start
- Automatic switch-off, overload indicator
- Weight capacity: 180 kg/graduation: 100 g
- Size: 30 x 30 x 1.8 cm, display: 80 x 33 mm
- Standing surface made of safety glass: 30 x 30 cm
- Digit size: 30 mm
- Incl. 1 x 3 V CR2032 battery
- Pack: 4/Shipping carton: -
- EAN no.: Turquoise: 4211125756062
- Item no.: Turquoise: 756.06
- EAN no.: Coral: 4211125756079
- Item no.: Coral: 756.07
- EAN no.: Black: 4211125756086
- Item no.: Black: 756.08



GS 485

- Glass scale**
- ✓ Innovative networking between smartphone and scale via Bluetooth®
  - ✓ Keep track of your measurements at any time when at home and on the move



- Large, easy-to-read LCD display
- Large standing surface
- AMR/BMR calorie display
- With BMI calculation
- 8 memory spaces with autom. user recognition
- Display of 3 initials of the user
- User memory spaces: 8
- Adjustable between kg, lb, st
- Switch-on technology: quick start
- Automatic switch-off, overload indicator
- Weight capacity 180 kg, graduation 100g
- Size: 35.5 x 32 x 2.2 cm
- Standing surface made of safety glass: 31.5 x 32 cm
- Digit size: 36 mm
- Incl. 1 x 3 V CR2032 battery
- "beurer HealthManager" software and app available for free download
- Compatible with iOS 8.0 or above and Android 4.4 with Bluetooth® low energy technology
- Pack: 3/Shipping carton: -
- EAN no.: 4211125756123
- Item no.: 756.12



GS 490 White

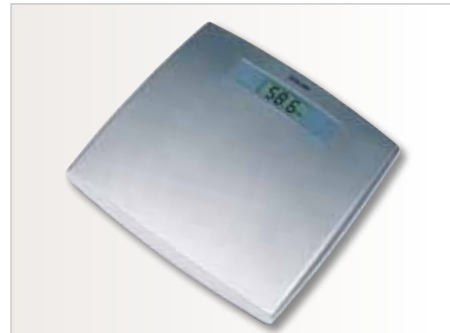
- Glass scale**
- ✓ A stylish look: border with high-quality chrome finish
  - ✓ Generous dimensions: curved safety glass, 32 x 32 cm



Large LCD display



- Large LCD display
- Large standing surface
- Adjustable between kg, lb, st
- Switch-on technology: quick start
- Automatic switch-off, overload indicator
- Weight capacity 180 kg, graduation 100g
- Size: 32 x 32 x 2.2 cm, display: 81 x 44 cm
- Standing surface made of safety glass: 32 x 32 cm
- Digit size: 40 mm
- Incl. 1 x 3 V CR2032 battery
- Pack: 3/Shipping carton: -
- EAN no.: 4211125756673
- Item no.: 756.67



PS 07

- Personal scale**
- ✓ Pure, clear, classic
  - ✓ Looks good in any bathroom



- Acrylic scale in silver

- Adjustable between kg, lb, st
- Switch-on technology: tap on
- Automatic switch-off, overload indicator
- Weight capacity: 150 kg/graduation: 100 g
- Size: 30 x 30 x 4.0 cm, display: 32 x 83 mm
- Large standing surface: 28 x 30 cm
- Digit size: 29 mm
- Incl. 1 x 3 V CR2032 battery

- Pack: 4/Shipping carton: -
- EAN no.: 4211125726126
- Item no.: 726.12



PS 25

- Personal scale**
- ✓ Timeless classic in XXL design
  - ✓ Extra-large LCD with white illumination



White LCD illumination



- Acrylic scale in white
- XXL format: 34 x 34.5 cm
- Elegant silver display edging
- White LCD illumination

- Adjustable between kg, lb, st
- Switch-on technology: quick start
- Automatic switch-off, overload indicator
- Weight capacity: 180 kg/graduation: 100 g
- Size: 34 x 34.5 x 3.5 cm, display: 95 x 49 mm
- Large standing surface: 34 x 34.5 cm
- Digit size: 39 mm
- Incl. 2 x 1.5 V AAA batteries

- Pack: 4/Shipping carton: -
- EAN no.: 4211125741105
- Item no.: 741.10



PS 160

- Personal scale**
- ✓ XXL display
  - ✓ Particularly eye-catching: elegant glass insert



Extra-large LCD display



- Personal scale with particularly large LCD display
- Standing surface made of comfortable acrylic
- Decorative element: glass insert

- Adjustable between kg, lb, st
- Switch-on technology: quick start
- Automatic switch-off, overload indicator
- Weight capacity: 180 kg/graduation: 100 g
- Size: 30.5 x 30.5 x 2.2 cm, display: 75 x 53 mm
- Large standing surface: 30.5 x 30.5 cm
- Digit size: 47 mm
- Incl. 1 x 3 V CR2032 battery

- Pack: 4/Shipping carton: -
- EAN no.: 4211125725303
- Item no.: 725.30



PS 240 Soft grip

- Personal scale**
- ✓ Comfortable and safe standing on rubber-coated surface
  - ✓ Illuminated black display
  - ✓ Fine graduation: 50 g



Easy-to-read, illuminated black display



- Soft grip standing surface: soft to stand on, non-slip
- Decorative: elegant stainless steel casing
- Black illuminated display LCD display

- Adjustable between kg, lb, st
- Switch-on technology: quick start
- Automatic switch-off, overload indicator
- Weight capacity: 180 kg/graduation: 50 g
- Size: 30 x 30 x 2.1 cm, display: 82 x 41 mm
- Large standing surface: 30 x 30 cm
- Digit size: 33 mm
- Incl. 3 x 1.5 V AAA batteries

- Pack: 4/Shipping carton: -
- EAN no.: 4211125754150
- Item no.: 754.15



BY 80

- Baby scale**
- ✓ Automatic and manual hold function for recording the weight of wriggling babies

**Freedom to move!**

Thanks to the integrated hold function, weighing your child is extremely easy and safe.



- Large LCD display (digit height 23 mm)
- Curved weighing surface
- Hold function
- Easy to clean
- Non-slip, abrasion-resistant rubber feet

- Adjustable between kg, lb, oz
- Switch-on technology: button-on
- Automatic switch-off
- Weight capacity: 20 kg/graduation: 5 g
- 2 x 1.5 V AA batteries

- Pack: 2/Shipping carton: -
- EAN no.: 4211125956059
- Item no.: 956.05



MS 01

**Mechanical personal scale**  
 ✓ Basic model for every bathroom



Easy-to-read weight display



• Analogue weight display

• Non-slip surface

• Display in kg/lb

• Weight capacity: 120 kg/graduation: 1 kg  
 • Size: 30 x 27 x 5.3 cm, display: 73 x 50 mm  
 • Large standing surface: 30 x 27 cm  
 • Digit size: 5 mm  
 • Batteries not required

• Pack: 4/Shipping carton: -  
 • EAN no.: 4211125710057  
 • Item no.: 710.05



MS 50

**Mechanical personal scale**  
 ✓ Classic model with full view scale



Current retro trend



• Analogue weight display with full view scale

• Non-slip surface

• Display in kg

• Weight capacity: 135 kg/graduation: 1 kg  
 • Size: 43 x 34 x 5.5 cm, display: Ø 150 mm  
 • Large standing surface: 28 x 34 cm  
 • Digit size: 8 mm  
 • Batteries not required

• Pack: 3/Shipping carton: -  
 • EAN no.: 4211125716004  
 • Item no.: 716.00



LS 06

**Luggage scale**  
 ✓ Ideal for air travel: no more excess baggage charges  
 ✓ Blue illuminated LCD  
 ✓ With handy tape measure



Tape measure



• Small and handy luggage scale  
 • Automatic hold function  
 • With fastening strap for space-saving storage  
 • Easy-to-read LCD display  
 • Also suitable for weighing other objects

• Tape measure: 1 m/3 ft

• Adjustable between g/oz/kg/lb  
 • Switch-on technology: button-on  
 • Automatic switch-off, overload indicator  
 • Weight capacity: 40 kg/graduation: 10 g  
 • Size: 13.9 x 3.2 x 3.6 cm  
 • Strap length: 15.1 cm  
 • Digit size: 11 mm  
 • Incl. 1 x 3 V CR2032 battery

• Pack: 6/Shipping carton: 4 x 6  
 • EAN no.: 4211125732127  
 • Item no.: 732.12



LS 10

**Luggage scale**  
 ✓ Ideal for air travel: no more excess baggage charges  
 ✓ Beep indicates automatic hold function  
 ✓ With practical torch



• Small and handy luggage scale  
 • Automatic hold function with beep  
 • With fastening strap for space-saving storage  
 • Easy-to-read LCD display  
 • Also suitable for weighing other objects

• Torch

• Adjustable between kg/lb  
 • Switch-on technology: button-on  
 • Automatic switch-off, overload indicator  
 • Weight capacity: 50 kg/graduation: 50 g  
 • Size: 13.8 x 3.2 x 5.5 cm  
 • Strap length: 22.5 cm  
 • Digit size: 9 mm  
 • Includes 3 x LR44 batteries

• Pack: 6/Shipping carton: 4 x 6  
 • EAN no.: 4211125732103  
 • Item no.: 732.10



LS 50 Travelmeister

**3-in-1 Travelmeister**  
 ✓ Ideal travel companion  
 ✓ Powerbank charger, luggage scale and torch in one

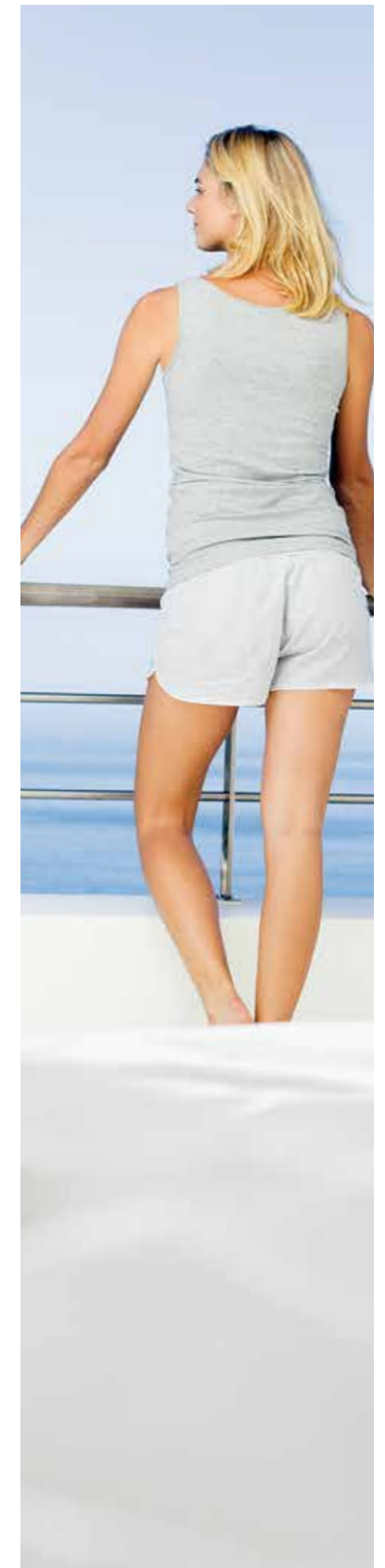


• Powerbank charger, luggage scale and torch  
 • With removable fastening strap for space-saving storage  
 • Easy-to-read, black LCD display  
 • Also suitable for weighing other objects

• Torch

• For charging battery-powered devices with a USB interface (e.g. smartphones)  
 • Up to two charges possible for common smartphones  
 • Powerbank (5000 mAh battery)  
 • Micro-USB cable included  
 • Adjustable between g/oz/kg/lb  
 • Switch-on technology: button-on  
 • Automatic switch-off, overload indicator  
 • Weight capacity: 50 kg/graduation: 10 g  
 • Size: 15.8 x Ø 3.3 cm  
 • Strap length: 14 cm  
 • Digit size: 8 mm  
 • 5000 mAh battery

• Pack: 6/Shipping carton: 4 x 6  
 • EAN no.: 4211125732189  
 • Item no.: 732.18



# Kitchen scales



Trendy scales



Precision scales



Designer scales



XXL scales



Nutritional analysis scales

Maintaining a healthy and **balanced diet** can be so simple. **Beurer kitchen scales** help you to **manage your weight in the long term** and **increase your sense of well-being**. Whether you're looking for something puristic or playful, practical, trendy or handy – our range has the perfect product for every taste.

## Trendy kitchen scales

To make cooking more enjoyable

### KS 19 kitchen scales

- Kitchen scales with touch key operation
- With tare weighing, easy-to-clean glass surface and 20 mm digit size



## A cheerful variety



### KS 33 kitchen scale

- Attractive kitchen scale with large glass weighing plate
- With liquid display (milk and water)
- Large, round, easy-to-read black display

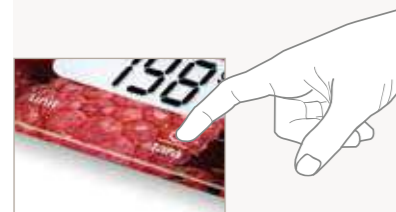
Nov. 2016





KS 19 Berry / Fresh / Lemon

**Kitchen scale**  
 ✓ Modern kitchen scale



Touch key operation



1 x sales display per pack



- Modern touch key operation
- Easy-to-clean glass surface
- Weight capacity: 5 kg
- Graduation: 1 g
- Adjustable between g, ml, oz, fl. oz, lb:oz
- Tare weighing
- Automatic switch-off, overload indicator
- Size: 20 x 14.5 x 1.7 cm
- Display size: 4.6 x 2.4 cm
- Digit size: 20 mm
- Incl. 1 x 3 V CR2032 battery

- Pack: 6/Shipping carton: 4 x 6
- EAN no.: Berry: 4211125704056
- Item no.: Berry: 704.05
- EAN no.: Fresh: 4211125704063
- Item no.: Fresh: 704.06
- EAN no.: Lemon: 4211125704070
- Item no.: Lemon: 704.07



KS 19 Sequence / Black

**Kitchen scale**  
 ✓ Modern kitchen scale



Easy to clean

The **glass weighing surface** can simply be wiped clean **with water after use**. A practical aid for every kitchen.



- Modern touch key operation
- Easy-to-clean glass surface
- Weight capacity: 5 kg
- Graduation: 1 g
- Adjustable between g, ml, oz, fl. oz, lb:oz
- Tare weighing
- Automatic switch-off, overload indicator
- Size: 20 x 14.5 x 1.7 cm
- Display size: 4.6 x 2.4 cm
- Digit size: 20 mm
- Incl. 1 x 3 V CR2032 battery

- Pack: 4/Shipping carton: 4 x 4
- EAN no.: Sequence: 4211125704087
- Item no.: Sequence: 704.08
- EAN no.: Black: 4211125704049
- Item no.: Black: 704.04



KS 19 Breakfast / Ice-cream

**Kitchen scale**  
 ✓ Modern kitchen scale



Touch key operation



1 x sales display per pack



- Modern touch key operation
- Easy-to-clean glass surface
- Weight capacity: 5 kg
- Graduation: 1 g
- Adjustable between g, ml, oz, fl. oz, lb:oz
- Tare weighing
- Automatic switch-off, overload indicator
- Size: 20 x 14.5 x 1.7 cm
- Display size: 4.6 x 2.4 cm
- Digit size: 20 mm
- Incl. 1 x 3 V CR2032 battery

- Pack: 6/Shipping carton: 4 x 6
- EAN no.: Breakfast: 4211125704032
- Item no.: Breakfast: 704.03
- EAN no.: Ice-cream: 4211125704025
- Item no.: Ice-cream: 704.02



KS 22

**Kitchen scale**  
 ✓ Sandwich design  
 ✓ Small and handy  
 ✓ Stainless steel weighing surface



Sturdy sandwich design



- Weight capacity: 3 kg
- Graduation: 1 g
- Adjustable between g, oz
- Tare weighing
- Automatic switch-off, overload indicator
- Size: 17 x 11.5 x 2.7 cm
- Weighing surface: 11 x 11 cm
- Display size: 4.5 x 1.6 cm
- Digit size: 15 mm
- Incl. 1 x 3 V CR2032 battery

- Pack: 4/Shipping carton: 6 x 4
- EAN no.: 4211125704100
- Item no.: 704.10



KS 25

**Kitchen scale**  
 ✓ With blue illuminated display  
 ✓ Bowl with 1.2 litre capacity



LCD with blue illumination



- 1.2 l capacity
- Dishwasher-safe bowl
- Weight capacity: 3 kg
- Graduation: 1 g
- Adjustable between kg, g, lb:oz
- Tare weighing
- Automatic switch-off, overload indicator
- Size: 22 x 15 x 5 cm
- Bowl: Ø 14.2 cm
- Display size: 6.6 x 2.8 cm
- Digit size: 22 mm
- Incl. 2 x 1.5 V AAA batteries

- Pack: 4/Shipping carton: 4 x 4
- EAN no.: 4211125704155
- Item no.: 704.15



KS 28

**Kitchen scale**  
 ✓ Round, easy-to-clean kitchen scale  
 ✓ Flat design: height only 19 mm



Touch key operation



- Modern touch key operation
- Easy-to-clean glass surface
- Weight capacity: 5 kg
- Graduation: 1 g
- Adjustable between g, kg, lb, oz
- Tare weighing
- Automatic switch-off, overload indicator
- Size: Ø 18.8 x 1.9 cm
- Display size: 4.4 x 2 cm
- Digit size: 16 mm
- Incl. 2 x 3 V CR2032 batteries

- Pack: 4/Shipping carton: 4 x 4
- EAN no.: 4211125708252
- Item no.: 708.25



KS 32

- Kitchen scale**
- ✓ Large bowl with pouring lip
  - ✓ Capacity: approx. 3.0 l
  - ✓ Space-saving: scale can be stowed away in the bowl



- 3.0 l capacity
- Dishwasher-safe bowl
- Weight capacity: 5 kg
- Graduation: 1 g
- Adjustable between g, lb:oz
- Tare weighing
- Automatic switch-off, overload indicator
- Size: Ø 21 x 4.8 cm
- Weighing surface: Ø 10 cm
- Display size: 5.2 x 2 cm
- Digit size: 13 mm
- Incl. 1 x 3 V CR2032 battery
- Pack: 4/Shipping carton: -
- EAN no.: 4211125704407
- Item no.: 704.40

Nov. 2016 **NEW**



KS 33

- Kitchen scale**
- ✓ Attractive kitchen scale with large glass weighing plate
  - ✓ With liquid display (milk and water)



Large, round black display



- Modern touch key operation
- Practical wall-mounting fixture
- Easy-to-clean weighing surface
- Weight capacity: 5 kg
- Graduation: 1 g
- Adjustable between g, ml, lb:oz
- Tare weighing
- Automatic switch-off, overload indicator
- Size: 14.8 x 22.3 x 3.8 cm
- Weighing surface: Ø 15 cm
- Display size: Ø 56 mm
- Digit size: 31 mm
- Incl. 3 x 1.5 V AAA batteries
- Pack: 4/Shipping carton: 4 x 4
- EAN no.: 4211125704353
- Item no.: 704.35



KS 36

- Precision kitchen scale**
- ✓ For weighing spices, powders or pigments
  - ✓ Calibration function with calibration weight
  - ✓ Ultra slim – only 20 mm



Invisible display – only appears during measurement



- With calibration weight
- Weight capacity: 2 kg
- Graduation: 0.1 g < 500 g
- Adjustable between g, oz
- Tare weighing
- Automatic switch-off, overload indicator
- Size: 19 x 9.5 x 2 cm
- Weighing surface: 11.5 x 8 cm
- Display size: 5 x 1 cm
- Digit size: 10 mm
- Incl. 4 x 1.5 V AAA batteries
- Pack: 4/Shipping carton: 4 x 4
- EAN no.: 4211125704452
- Item no.: 704.45



KS 38

- Kitchen scale**
- ✓ Classic kitchen scale with large glass weighing plate



- Easy-to-clean weighing surface
- Weight capacity: 5 kg
- Graduation: 1 g
- Display in g
- Tare weighing
- Automatic switch-off, overload indicator
- Size: 19.5 x 15 x 3.1 cm
- Weighing surface: Ø 15 cm
- Display size: 4.8 x 1.8 cm
- Digit size: 16 mm
- Incl. 1 x 3 V CR2032 battery
- Pack: 4/Shipping carton: -
- EAN no.: 4211125704506
- Item no.: 704.50



KS 42

- Kitchen scale**
- ✓ Ultra slim to fit in any drawer
  - ✓ Large LCD display
  - ✓ Anti-fingerprint: coated, easy-to-clean surface



Ultra-flat with wall-mounting fixture



\*Rail and hook not included in delivery.

- Practical hanging fixture
- Weight capacity: 5 kg
- Graduation: 1 g
- Adjustable between g, lb:oz
- Tare weighing
- Automatic switch-off, overload indicator
- Size: 21.5 x 15 x 1.5 cm
- Weighing surface: 16.5 x 15 cm
- Display size: 6.0 x 2.8 cm
- Digit size: 16 mm
- Incl. 1 x 3 V CR2032 battery
- Pack: 4/Shipping carton: 4 x 4
- EAN no.: 4211125705053
- Item no.: 705.05



KS 51

- Kitchen scale**
- ✓ Weighing surface made of brushed stainless steel
  - ✓ Anti-fingerprint: coated, easy-to-clean surface
  - ✓ Display also in ml



Black illuminated display



- Modern touch key operation
- Ultra thin: only 15 mm
- Black illuminated display
- Weight capacity: 5 kg
- Graduation: 1 g
- Adjustable between g, oz, ml
- Tare weighing
- Automatic switch-off, overload indicator
- Size: 20.3 x 18.2 x 1.5 cm
- Display size: 5.3 x 2.4 cm
- Digit size: 18 mm
- Incl. 2 x 3 V CR2032 batteries
- Pack: 4/Shipping carton: 3 x 4
- EAN no.: 4211125706517
- Item no.: 706.51





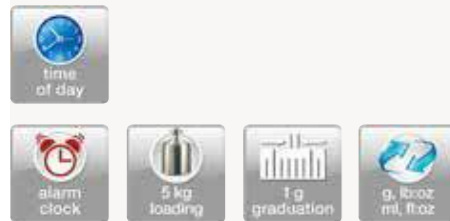
KS 52

**Mounted kitchen scale**

- ✔ Space-saving and always close at hand thanks to retractable weighing surface
- ✔ Separate holder for easy wall fastening
- ✔ Display also in ml



Retractable with wall-mounting fixture



- Time and timer function
- Easy-to-clean weighing surface
- Weight capacity: 5 kg
- Graduation: 1 g
- Adjustable between g, lb:oz, ml, fl.oz
- Tare weighing
- Automatic switch-off, overload indicator
- Size: 22.5 x 16 x 5.3 cm
- Weighing surface: Ø 16 cm
- Display size: 4.5 x 2.0 cm
- Digit size: 12 mm
- Incl. 2 x 1.5 V AA batteries

• Pack: 4/Shipping carton: -  
 • EAN no.: 4211125706104  
 • Item no.: 706.10



KS 54

**Kitchen scale**

- ✔ Large, brushed stainless steel bowl
- ✔ With timer function
- ✔ Integrated room thermometer



Timer and room thermometer



- Capacity: 1.5 l
- Dishwasher-safe bowl
- Weight capacity: 5 kg
- Graduation: 1 g
- Adjustable between g, oz
- Tare weighing
- Automatic switch-off, overload indicator
- Size: 19 x 5.8 cm
- Bowl: 21.3 x 9.3 cm
- Display size: 4.6 x 2.2 cm
- Digit size: 10 mm
- Incl. 2 x 1.5 V AAA batteries

• Pack: 4/Shipping carton: 4 x 4  
 • EAN no.: 4211125708405  
 • Item no.: 708.40



KS 59 XXL

**Domestic scale**

- ✔ With memory function: displays last measured value
- ✔ Also ideal for weighing parcels
- ✔ Extra-large weighing surface



Ideal for weighing parcels



- Modern touch key operation
- Easy-to-clean glass surface
- Extra-high weight capacity: 20 kg
- Graduation: 1 g
- Adjustable between g, kg, oz, lb:oz
- Tare weighing
- Automatic switch-off, overload indicator
- Size: 22 x 30 x 2.5 cm
- Weighing surface: 22 x 30 cm
- Display size: 8.0 x 3.0 cm
- Digit size: 20 mm
- Incl. 2 x 1.5 V AAA batteries

• Pack: 4/Shipping carton: -  
 • EAN no.: 4211125705305  
 • Item no.: 705.30



Bluetooth  
KS 800

**Recipe scale**

- ✔ Innovative kitchen scale now with 130 recipes for cooking and baking by Gräfe und Unzer – send individual recipes from the app to the scale using the modern Bluetooth® technology
- ✔ App in German and English



- Modern touch key operation
- With timer
- Dark blue illuminated display with dot matrix display for recipe steps
- Weight capacity: 5 kg
- Graduation: 1 g
- Adjustable between g, oz
- Tare weighing
- Automatic switch-off, overload indicator
- Ultra thin: only 16 mm
- Size: 30.3 x 15.3 x 1.6 cm
- Display size: 6.4 x 7.9 cm
- Digit size (weight): 20 mm
- Accumulation function for the measured values
- Rechargeable battery (Li-Io) can be charged using the USB cable provided
- "beurer recipe scale" app available for free download
- Compatible with iOS 8.0 or above with Bluetooth® low energy technology

• Pack: 2/Shipping carton: -  
 • EAN no.: 4211125708504  
 • Item no.: 708.50



DS 61

**Nutritional analysis scale**

- ✔ For healthy nutrition
- ✔ Nutritional and energy values for 950 saved foodstuffs (kcal, kJ, fat, bread units, protein, carbohydrates and cholesterol) and space for 50 customisable memory spaces



Weigh, calculate, total and save



- Modern touch key operation
- Incl. 99 memory spaces for measurements
- Weight capacity: 5 kg
- Graduation: 1 g
- Adjustable between g, lb:oz
- Tare weighing
- Automatic switch-off, overload indicator
- Size: 16.5 x 23 x 2.4 cm
- Display size: 6 x 4.5 cm
- Digit size: 13 mm
- Incl. 3 x 1.5 V AAA batteries

• Pack: 4/Shipping carton: 4 x 4  
 • EAN no.: 4211125709051  
 • Item no.: 709.05



# Air and aroma



Air cleaners



Air washer



Air dehumidifiers



Air humidifiers



Aroma diffusers



Most of us spend up to 90% of our lives indoors. **Healthy, humidified air** makes breathing easier, **reduces the concentration of dust**, improves our **ability to concentrate** and protects our eyes and skin from drying out. Thanks to our specially developed aroma oils, the Beurer aroma diffusers provide a **truly relaxing atmosphere**.

Nov. 2016

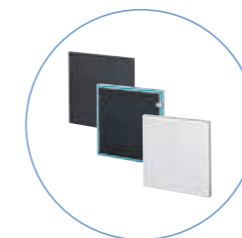
**NEW**

## LR 200 air cleaner

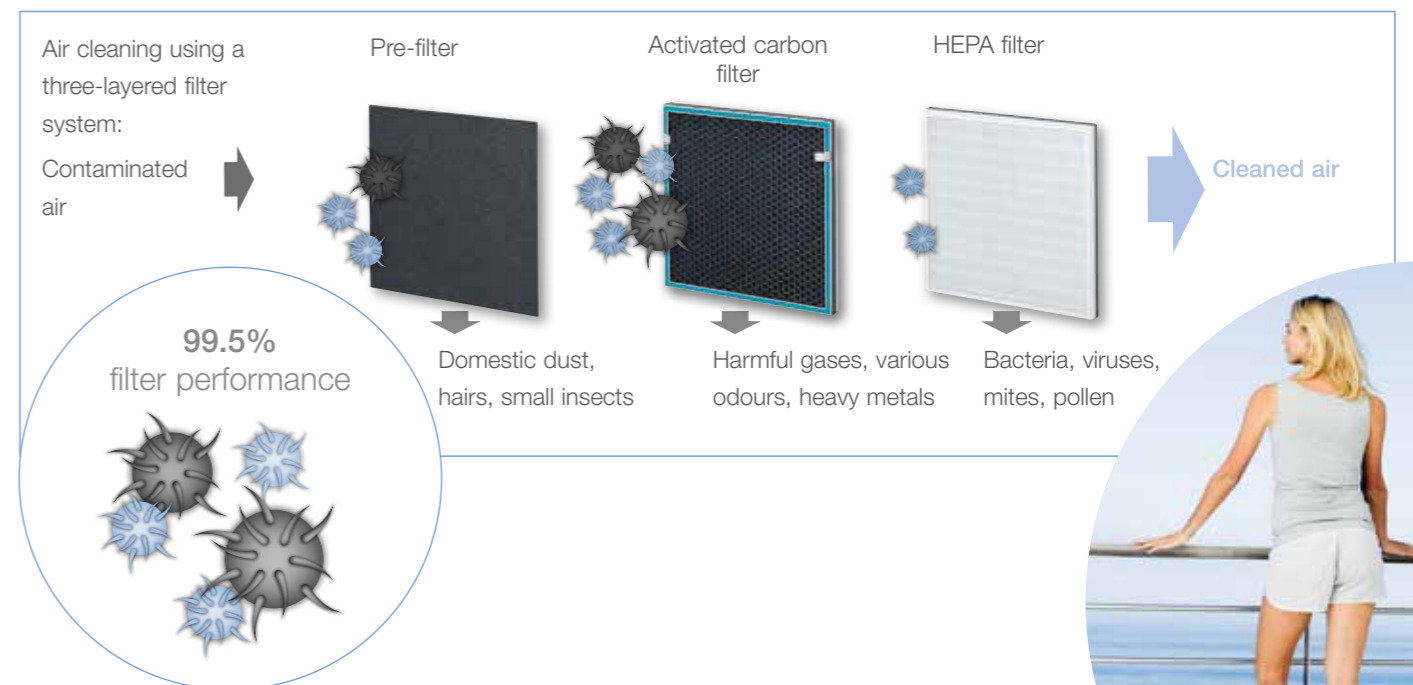
- Air cleaning using a three-layered filter system
- Additional air cleaning thanks to selectable ion function
- With timer function
- Night mode – quiet operation and dimmed operating panel
- For rooms up to 15 m<sup>2</sup>



For healthy ambient air, even while sleeping



Replaceable filter with filter change indicator



We are spending more and more of our time indoors. The indoor environment is therefore not only partly responsible for our well-being, but also has a direct impact on our health. To achieve an ideal indoor environment, it is important to maintain an optimum indoor temperature and a healthy humidity level. The indoor humidity level is particularly difficult to assess. The new HM 55 thermo hygrometer makes it incredibly easy to keep an eye on your indoor environment and even to accurately monitor it over a longer period using the free Beurer FreshRoom app.

**HM 55 - Thermo hygrometer with Bluetooth®**

- Displays temperature and humidity
- Provides a quick overview: thanks to the coloured indoor environment indicator
- Small and elegant: ideal for unobtrusive monitoring of the indoor environment
- With free app to download for long-term monitoring
- Multi-room display: multiple devices can be managed using the app



Easy-to-read LCD display



Coloured indoor environment indicator



Jan. 2017



Compact design



Oct. 2016



**LB 37 air humidifier**

- With ultrasound humidification technology: energy-efficient and quiet
- For room fragrancing – suitable for aroma oils
- LED indicators: white and blue indicate different atomisation levels, while red signifies an empty water tank
- With night mode: quiet operation without LED indicator lamp



For use with aroma oils (incl. aroma pads)



Removable 2 l water tank



Nov. 2016



**Sleep Well aroma oil - water-soluble aroma oil**

- Individual fragrances for each room
- 100% pure natural organic oil, no artificial additives
- Arolla pine and lavender have a calming effect and promote sleep
- Suitable for Beurer LA 20, LA 30, LB 37, LB 44, LB 88 and LW 220



SLEEP LINE MEDICALLY TESTED Nov. 2016 **NEW**



LR 200

**Air cleaner**

- ✓ Air cleaning using a three-layered filter system (prefilter + activated carbon filter + HEPA filter)
- ✓ Filter performance: 99.5%
- ✓ Additional air cleaning thanks to selectable ion function
- ✓ With night mode: quiet operation with dimmed operating panel
- ✓ With timer function



- Air cleaning using a three-layered filter system: domestic dust, animal hairs, odours, pollen, various bacteria and viruses as well as harmful gases are filtered from the air

- Additional air cleaning thanks to selectable ion function
- 3 levels
- Suitable for rooms up to 15 m<sup>2</sup>

- Illuminated control panel
- Filter change indicator
- Safety automatic switch-off
- Approx. 60 W

• Replacement set item no. 660.04  
Prefilter, combi filter (HEPA + activated carbon)

• Pack: 1/Shipping carton: -  
• EAN no.: 4211125660024  
• Item no.: 660.02



LR 300

**Air cleaner**

- ✓ Air cleaning using a three-layered filter system (prefilter + activated carbon filter + HEPA filter)
- ✓ Filter performance: 99.5%
- ✓ Additional air cleaning using a selectable ultraviolet light
- ✓ With timer function
- ✓ With automatic function – control adapted to the ambient air



- Air cleaning using a three-layered filter system: domestic dust, animal hairs, odours, pollen, various bacteria and viruses as well as harmful gases are filtered from the air

- Additional air cleaning using a selectable ultraviolet light
- 3 levels
- Suitable for rooms up to 35 m<sup>2</sup>

- Illuminated control panel
- Filter change indicator
- Safety automatic switch-off
- Approx. 50 W

• Replacement set item no. 660.12  
Prefilter, combi filter (HEPA + activated carbon)

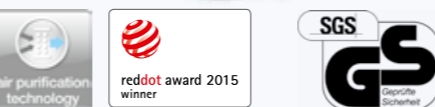
• Pack: 1/Shipping carton: -  
• EAN no.: 4211125660086  
• Item no.: 660.08



LR 330 2-in-1

**Comfort air cleaner: Air cleaning and air humidification in one**

- ✓ Air cleaning using a three-layered filter system (prefilter + activated carbon filter + HEPA filter)
- ✓ Filter performance: 85%
- ✓ Air humidification by cold evaporation: auto-regulating, max. 220 ml/h
- ✓ With display of current ambient air humidity
- ✓ Option to set the desired humidity (40-80%)



- Air cleaning using a three-layered filter system: domestic dust, animal hairs, odours, pollen, various bacteria and viruses as well as harmful gases are filtered from the air

- Humidification output auto-regulating, max. 220 ml/h
- 3 levels
- Suitable for rooms up to 35 m<sup>2</sup>

- Removable water tank: 4.6 l
- Dishwasher-safe disc set
- Timer function
- Illuminated display and water tank
- Filter change indicator
- Safety automatic switch-off
- Approx. 35 W

• Replacement set item no. 660.11  
Prefilter, combi filter (HEPA + activated carbon)

• Pack: 1/Shipping carton: -  
• EAN no.: 4211125660055  
• Item no.: 660.05



LW 220 2-in-1 white / black

**Air washer**

- ✓ Air humidification by cold evaporation: energy-efficient and auto-regulating
- ✓ Air cleaning: water cleans domestic dust, pollen, animal hair and odours from the air
- ✓ With water level sensor, water level indicator and safety switch-off if the tank is empty
- ✓ Runs almost without sound



Blue LCD



- Humidification output auto-regulating
- 3 levels
- Suitable for rooms up to approx. 40 m<sup>2</sup>
- Night operation at level 1 or 2
- Air cleaning by air washing

- Max. filling quantity: ~ 7.25 l
- Components easy to dismantle
- Dishwasher cleaning
- Humidification plate area: ~ 2.5 m<sup>2</sup>
- Blue illuminated LCD
- Fill level display

- Safety automatic switch-off
- Can be used with timer
- Approx. 2-4-7 W
- Incl. "BEURER AquaFresh" water additives and "BEURER Antical" cleaning liquid

• Replacement item no. 162.955  
"BEURER AquaFresh" 200 ml

• Replacement item no. 162.956  
"BEURER Antical" 250 ml

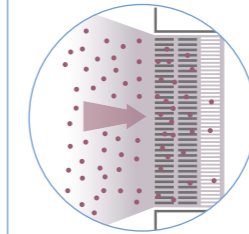
• Pack: 1/Shipping carton: -  
• EAN no.: w: 4211125660178  
• EAN no.: b: 4211125660161  
• Item no.: w: 660.17 b: 660.16



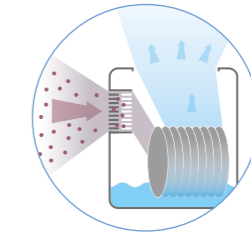
**Air cleaners**

**Healthy living** and looking after our own **health** are hot topics at present. This includes **the air we breathe**. However, the air we take in is often of poor quality. The **contaminants** are often not visible to the human eye. Our effective **three-layered filter technology** – consisting of a prefilter, HEPA filter and activated carbon filter – is able to filter out most of the **impurities**. The HEPA filter is ideal for **allergy sufferers** in particular. Thanks to **filter performance of up to 99.5%**, **pollen, mites, fine dust** and **bacteria** are effectively removed from the air.

LR 200/LR 300 operating principle:



LR 330 operating principle:



**Air humidifier**

The **optimum humidity** indoors is around **40 – 60%**. On cold winter days in particular, **artificial heating** cause the relative humidity to drop. If the **ambient air is too dry**, it affects our well-being and **impacts our health**. **Dust particles are distributed** more easily in dry air, which is particularly bad news for allergy sufferers.

Furthermore, the air compensates the lack of moisture from other sources: skin and the surrounding plants or furniture. It is therefore important to provide the air with additional moisture. Our air humidifiers **add the required amount of moisture to the ambient air**. This allows the **water atomisation to absorb the dust particles in the air**, thereby preventing the spread of pathogens.



**Air dehumidifier**

**Excessive humidity** can trigger various problems, ranging from a **musty smell** to dark spots on walls, **mould** and rust, and can even be **detrimental to our health**. Regular, proper ventilation alone is often insufficient. Our air dehumidifiers help to improve the indoor environment by removing the **excess moisture** from the air.

Ideal for use in the **bathroom**,



in **holiday homes** that are used irregularly



and for **hobby rooms**.





LB 12

**Mini air humidifier**

- ✓ Ideal for the office or for travel
- ✓ Works with standard plastic water bottle (not included in delivery) as removable water tank
- ✓ Ultrasound humidification technology



Ideal when travelling: small and handy  
With storage bag



- Humidification output max. 80 ml/h
- Continuous
- Suitable for rooms up to 20 m<sup>2</sup>
- Extremely quiet operation
- Standard plastic water bottle as removable tank
- Highly safe operation via 24 V voltage
- Illuminated mist outlet
- Visible water level in the bottle
- Automatic switch-off
- Continuously adjustable approx. 12 W
- Incl. 2 bottle adapters, cleaning brush  
Mains adapter and storage bag
- Pack: 4/Shipping carton: 6 x 4
- EAN no.: 4211125680053
- Item no.: 680.05



LB 37 white/toffee

**Air humidifier**

- ✓ With ultrasound humidification technology: energy-efficient and quiet
- ✓ For room fragrancing – suitable for aroma oils
- ✓ With night mode: quiet operation and no bright lights



For use with aroma oils



- Humidification output max. 200 ml/h
- 2 levels
- Suitable for rooms up to 20 m<sup>2</sup>
- Extremely quiet operation
- Tank size: 2.0 l
- Removable tank
- LED indicators: white and blue indicate different atomisation levels, while red signifies an empty water tank
- Automatic switch-off
- 2-level: approx. 20 W
- 15 aroma pads for use with aromas
- Incl. cleaning brush
- Water filter optionally available for hard water, item no.: 163.803
- Pack: 3/Shipping carton: -
- EAN no.: white: 4211125681135
- Item no.: white: 681.13
- EAN no.: toffee: 4211125681173
- Item no.: toffee: 681.17



LB 44

**Air humidifier**

- ✓ With ultrasound humidification technology: energy-efficient and quiet
- ✓ For room fragrancing – suitable for aroma oils



For use with aroma oils



- Humidification output max. 220 ml/h
- Continuous
- Suitable for rooms up to 25 m<sup>2</sup>
- Extremely quiet operation
- Tank size: 2.8 l
- Removable tank
- LED indicator
- Visible water level in tank
- Automatic switch-off
- Continuously adjustable, approx. 20 W
- 15 aroma pads for use with aromas
- Incl. cleaning brush
- Water filter optionally available for hard water, item no.: 162.843
- Pack: 3/Shipping carton: -
- EAN no.: 4211125681050
- Item no.: 681.05



LB 50

**Air humidifier**

- ✓ With water evaporation
- ✓ Free of bacteria and hygienic
- ✓ With anti-lime pads to prevent excessively fast calcification



Removable water tank  
With anti-lime pads



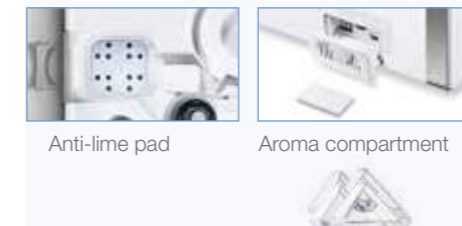
- Humidification output 2-level: 150 ml/h and 400 ml/h
- 2 levels
- Suitable for rooms up to 40 m<sup>2</sup>
- Quiet operation
- Hygienic water vapour
- Tank size: 5 l
- Removable tank
- LED indicators
- Water level window
- Automatic switch-off/overheating protection
- 2-level: approx. 180/380 W
- Incl. anti-lime pads to prevent excessively fast calcification
- Pack: 2/Shipping carton: -
- EAN no.: 4211125681104
- Item no.: 681.10



LB 88 dual white/black

**Air humidifier**

- ✓ Ultrasonic atomisation with water heating
- ✓ High humidification output with ultrasound humidification technology
- ✓ Low in bacteria and hygienic to operate with water heating



Anti-lime pad Aroma compartment



Removable water tank



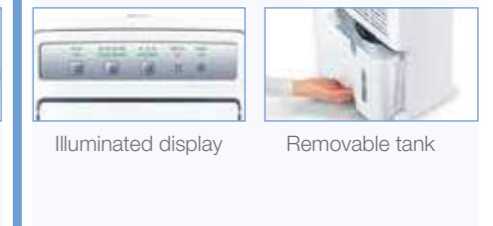
- Humidification output max. 550 ml/h
- Ultrasonic atomiser continuously adjustable
- Water heating can be switched between 3 levels
- Suitable for rooms up to 48 m<sup>2</sup>
- Quiet operation
- Hygienic water vapour
- Tank size: 6 l
- Removable tank
- Illuminated operating ring
- Visible water level in tank
- Automatic switch-off with display function
- Approx. 16 - 280 W
- Incl. 15 anti-lime pads to prevent excessively fast calcification and 15 aroma pads for use with aromas
- Incl. cleaning brush
- Water filter optionally available for hard water
- Pack: 2/Shipping carton: -
- EAN no.: w: 4211125681166
- EAN no.: b: 4211125681159
- Item no.: w: 681.16 b: 681.15



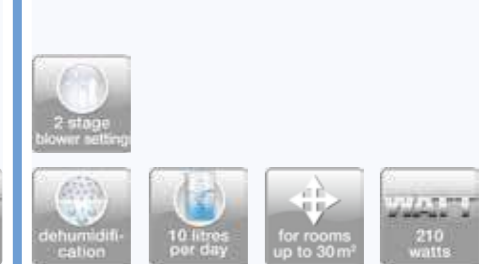
LE 30

**Air dehumidifier**

- ✓ Dehumidifying capacity up to 10 l/24 h
- ✓ Also ideally suited for long-term dehumidification
- ✓ Option to set the desired humidity (40, 50, 60%) or continuous operation is possible
- ✓ With timer function



Illuminated display Removable tank



- 1-level operation
- Suitable for room sizes between 20 and 30 m<sup>2</sup>
- Option to set the desired humidity (40, 50, 60%) or continuous operation is possible
- Option to connect an external condensate hose (included)
- Quiet operation
- Washable air filter
- Tank size: approx. 1.8 litres
- Removable tank with visible water level
- Easy-to-clean design
- With carrying handle
- Approx. 210 W
- Illuminated LED displays
- Overflow protection using automatic switch-off incl. warning light
- Pack: 1/Shipping carton: -
- EAN no.: 4211125661106
- Item no.: 661.10

Dec. 2016 **NEW**

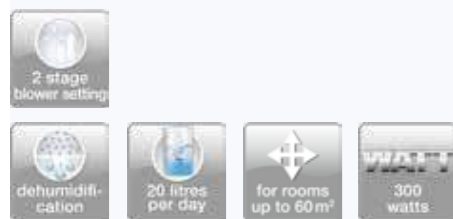


LE 60

- Air dehumidifier**
- Dehumidifying capacity up to 20 l/24 h
  - Also ideally suited for long-term dehumidification
  - Option to set the desired humidity (40, 50, 60, 70%) or continuous operation is possible
  - Ion function can be selected for air cleaning
  - With timer function



Illuminated display Removable tank



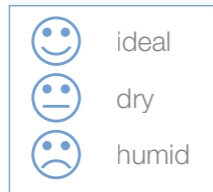
- 2 levels
- Suitable for room sizes between 40 and 60 m<sup>2</sup>
- Option to set the desired humidity (40, 50, 60, 70%) or continuous operation is possible
- Ion function can be selected for air cleaning
- Memory function
- Option to connect an external condensate hose (included)
- Quiet operation
- Washable air filter
- Tank size: approx. 4 litres
- Removable tank with visible water level
- Easy-to-clean design
- With carrying handle recess and castors
- With cord winder
- Rotatable air outlet
- Illuminated LED displays
- Overflow protection using automatic switch-off incl. warning light
- Approx. 300 W

• Pack: 1/Shipping carton: -  
 • EAN no.: 4211125661113  
 • Item no.: 661.11



HM 16

- Thermo hygrometer**
- Displays temperature and humidity
  - Ideal for monitoring indoor environments



Smiley display



- Displays maximum/minimum temperature and relative humidity
- Face icons
  - ☺ = temperature: 20-25°C, 30-60% humidity (ideal)
  - ☹ = any temperature, <30% humidity (dry)
  - ☹ = any temperature, >60% humidity (moist)
- Can be set to °C/°F
- Fold-out stand and hook for wall fastening

• Includes 1 x CR2025 battery  
 • Size: 99 x 81 x 1 mm  
 • Pack: 10/Shipping carton: 5 x 10  
 • EAN no.: 4211125679156  
 • Item no.: 679.15

Jan. 2017 **NEW**



HM 55 Bluetooth

- Thermo hygrometer**
- Displays temperature and humidity
  - Provides a quick overview: thanks to the coloured indoor environment indicator
  - Small and elegant: ideal for unobtrusive monitoring of the indoor environment
  - With free app to download for long-term monitoring



Indoor environment indicator based on individual reference values



- Displays the current time, temperature and relative humidity
- Indoor environment indicator via colour display
  - Green = good ambient air quality
  - Red = poor ambient air quality
- Individually adjustable reference values
- Multi-room display: multiple devices can be managed using the app
- Low battery indicator
- Can be set to °C/°F
- With hook for wall fastening
- Incl. 2 x 1.5 V AAA batteries
- Size: 32 x 32 x 76 mm
- Bluetooth® connection to the Beurer app
- Complete utilization only possible in combination with „beurer FreshRoom“ app
- Free download of the “beurer FreshRoom” app
- Compatible with iOS 8.0 or above and Android 4.4 with Bluetooth® low energy technology

• Pack: 6/Shipping carton: 4 x 6  
 • EAN no.: 4211125678050  
 • Item no.: 678.05



Nov. 2016 **NEW**



LA 20

- Aroma diffuser**
- Ultrasound humidification technology
  - Suitable for water-soluble aroma oils
  - With colour-changing LED light
  - Portable thanks to USB



Colour-changing LED light can be selected



- 1-level operation
- Suitable for rooms up to approx. 10 m<sup>2</sup>
- Extremely quiet operation
- Atomisation possible, with and without light
- Tank capacity: 80 ml
- With two power supply options: via USB port (USB cable included) or via USB mains part plug (included)
- Automatic switch-off
- Approx. 5 W
- Easy-to-clean components

• Pack: 4/Shipping carton: 6 x 4  
 • EAN no.: 4211125606299  
 • Item no.: 606.29

Nov. 2016 **NEW**



LA 30

- Aroma diffuser**
- Ultrasound humidification technology
  - Suitable for water-soluble aroma oils
  - With colour-changing LED light



Colour-changing LED light can be selected



- 1-level operation
- Suitable for rooms up to approx. 15 m<sup>2</sup>
- Extremely quiet operation
- Atomisation possible, with and without light
- Tank capacity: 100 ml
- Automatic switch-off
- Approx. 12 W
- Easy-to-clean components

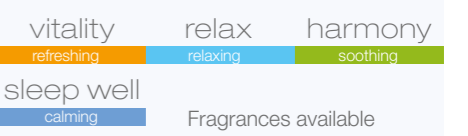
• Pack: 4/Shipping carton: 6 x 4  
 • EAN no.: 4211125606312  
 • Item no.: 606.31

Sleep Well Nov. 2016 **NEW**



Vitality, Relax, Harmony, Sleep Well aroma oils

- Water-soluble aroma oils**
- Individual fragrances for each room
  - 100% pure natural organic oils, no artificial additives
  - Suitable for Beurer LA 20, LA 30, LB 37, LB 44, LB 88, LW 220



- Vitality aroma oil: refreshing with bergamot, orange and grapefruit
- Relax aroma oil: relaxing with orange, ylang ylang, benzoin and vanilla
- Harmony aroma oil: soothing with vanilla, grapefruit and orange
- Sleep Well aroma oil: calming and sleep-promoting with arolla pine and lavender

Pack: 5/Shipping carton: 3 x 5  
 • EAN no.: Vitality: 4211125681302  
 Item no.: Vitality: 681.30  
 • EAN no.: Harmony: 4211125681319  
 Item no.: Harmony: 681.31  
 • EAN no.: Relax: 4211125681326  
 Item no.: Relax: 681.32  
 • EAN no.: Sleep Well: 4211125681333  
 Item no.: Sleep Well: 681.33

# Diagnosis and prevention



Blood pressure monitors



Blood glucose monitors



Pulse oximeters



Nebulisers



Thermometers

You can rely on our experts. The medical range has been devised, developed and constructed to the last detail in-house. Long-term tests, product studies, research and professional collaboration with recognised specialist institutes constitute a mere fraction of the extensive development and manufacturing processes. The result: German engineering at its best!

### FT 100 non-contact thermometer

March 2017



- Recording of body, ambient and surface temperature
- Infrared measurement
- LED temperature alarm (green/red)
- Distance sensor (LED/acoustic signal)
- Measuring distance 4-6 cm



Infrared measurement in seconds



Non-contact measurement – reliable, quick and convenient



LED temperature alarm: results at a glance



### Taking care of your health anywhere and at any time

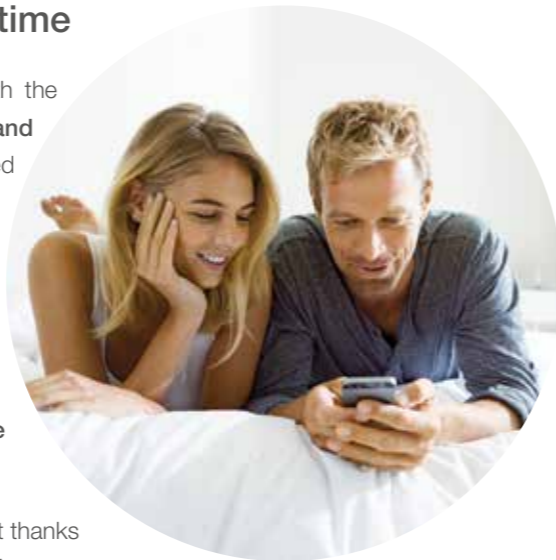
All Beurer blood pressure monitors and blood glucose monitors marked with the "Connect button" can be connected to the free "beurer HealthManager" app and software. This means you always have access to all your data and measured values, regardless of your location.



Step by step evaluation of your data:

- Take a measurement
- Call up values
- All measured values visible at a glance

Innovative health management thanks to the "beurer HealthManager" app, PC software and online tool.



### BM 77 Bluetooth® - upper arm blood pressure monitor

- Bluetooth® for data transfer
- Easy-to-read XXL display
- Cuff for upper arm circumferences from 24 to 40 cm
- Patented resting indicator\*\* for precise measurements
- Approved for use during pregnancy \*



Practical cuff holder



\* (Clinical study: Tempestas, Institut für Medizinische Forschung, Cloppenburg, Germany). \*\* Patent EP 1 673 009

### BC 85 Bluetooth® wrist blood pressure monitor

Oct. 2016  
**NEW**

- Bluetooth® for data transfer
- Inflation technology for fast and convenient measurements



Flat design – read your measurements perfectly



Bluetooth® – transfer your measurements directly



### GL 43 blood glucose monitor

Oct. 2016  
**NEW**

- XXL display
- Wide test strips
- Blood volume check: measurement only possible with sufficient sample of blood
- USB interface for data transfer



Easy-to-use wide test strips







**BM 26**

Upper arm blood pressure monitor



Up to 4 users

Thanks to the 4 x 30 memory spaces, up to 4 users can save their measurements for a clear overview.



- Fully automatic measurement of blood pressure and pulse on the upper arm
- 
- 
- 
- 
- Ø of the last 3 measurements
- 
- 
- Easy-to-read display
- 4 x 30 memory spaces
- Classification of measurements with colour chart
- Arrhythmia detection
- Medical product
- For upper arm circumferences from 22 to 35 cm
- Date and time/automatic switch-off
- Incorrect usage message
- Low battery indicator
- Storage bag
- Incl. 4 x 1.5 V AA batteries
- XL cuff (30 to 42 cm) available as an accessory Item no.: 162.973
- 
- 

• Pack: 4/Shipping carton: 6 x 4  
 • EAN no.: 4211125652289  
 • Item no.: 652.28



**BM 28**

Upper arm blood pressure monitor



One for all

Universal cuff, including for larger upper arm circumferences up to 42 cm



- Fully automatic measurement of blood pressure and pulse on the upper arm
- 
- 
- 
- 
- Ø of all saved measured values
- Cuff position control
- Alarm function
- Easy-to-read display
- 4 x 30 memory spaces
- Classification of measurements with colour chart
- Arrhythmia detection
- Medical product
- For upper arm circumferences from 22 to 42 cm
- Date and time/automatic switch-off
- Incorrect usage message
- Low battery indicator
- Storage bag
- Incl. 4 x 1.5 V AA batteries
- 
- 

• Pack: 4/Shipping carton: 6 x 4  
 • EAN no.: 4211125658199  
 • Item no.: 658.19



**BM 35**

Upper arm blood pressure monitor



- Fully automatic measurement of blood pressure and pulse on the upper arm
- 
- 
- 
- 
- Ø of all saved measured values
- Ø morning and evening blood pressure for the last 7 days
- 
- Easy-to-read display
- 2 x 60 memory spaces
- Classification of measurements with colour chart
- Arrhythmia detection
- Medical product
- For upper arm circumferences from 22 to 36 cm
- Date and time/automatic switch-off
- Incorrect usage message
- Low battery indicator
- Storage bag
- Incl. 4 x 1.5 V AAA batteries
- 
- 

• Pack: 4/Shipping carton: 4 x 4  
 • EAN no.: 4211125654092  
 • Item no.: 654.09



**BM 40**

Upper arm blood pressure monitor

Large LCD



Also available as on-pack version

The BM 40 upper arm blood pressure monitor is also available as an on-pack version including mains part.



- Fully automatic measurement of blood pressure and pulse on the upper arm
- 
- 
- 
- 
- Ø of all saved measured values
- Ø morning and evening blood pressure for the last 7 days
- 
- Large, easy-to-read display
- 2 x 60 memory spaces
- Classification of measurements with colour chart
- Arrhythmia detection
- Medical product
- For upper arm circumferences from 22 to 35 cm
- Date and time/automatic switch-off
- Incorrect usage message
- Low battery indicator
- Storage bag
- Incl. 4 x 1.5 V AA batteries
- XL cuff (30 to 42 cm) available as an accessory Item no.: 162.973
- Mains part available separately Item no.: 071.19
- On-pack BM 40 incl. mains part EAN no.: 4211125658175 Item no.: 658.17
- 
- 

• Pack: 4/Shipping carton: 3 x 4  
 • EAN no.: 4211125658151  
 • Item no.: 658.15



**BM 44**

Upper arm blood pressure monitor

Easy to use



Blue illuminated XL display



- Fully automatic measurement of blood pressure and pulse on the upper arm
- 
- 
- 
- 
- Illuminated START/STOP button
- Easy-to-read, blue illuminated XL display
- 
- Classification of measurements with colour chart
- Arrhythmia detection
- Medical product
- For upper arm circumferences from 22 to 30 cm
- Automatic switch-off
- Incorrect usage message
- Low battery indicator
- Storage bag
- Incl. 4 x 1.5 V AA batteries
- XL cuff (30 to 42 cm) available as an accessory Item no. 162.795
- Mains part available separately Item no. 071.19
- 
- 

• Pack: 4/Shipping carton: 3 x 4  
 • EAN no.: 4211125655013  
 • Item no.: 655.01



**BM 45**

Upper arm blood pressure monitor

Touch sensor buttons



White illuminated XL display



- Fully automatic measurement of blood pressure and pulse on the upper arm
- 
- 
- 
- 
- Ø of all saved measured values
- Ø morning and evening blood pressure for the last 7 days
- Illuminated START/STOP button
- White illuminated XL display
- 2 x 60 memory spaces
- Classification of measurements with colour chart
- Arrhythmia detection
- Medical product
- For upper arm circumferences from 22 to 36 cm
- Date and time/automatic switch-off
- Incorrect usage message
- Low battery indicator
- Storage bag
- Incl. 4 x 1.5 V AA batteries
- XL cuff (35 to 44 cm) available as an accessory Item no. 163.387
- Mains part available separately Item no. 071.60
- 
- 

• Pack: 4/Shipping carton: 4 x 4  
 • EAN no.: 4211125658069  
 • Item no.: 658.06



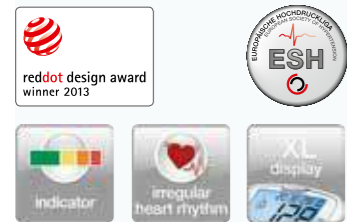


**BM 47**

**Upper arm blood pressure monitor**  
 Coloured LED scale for classifying measurements



Blue illuminated XL display



- Fully automatic measurement of blood pressure and pulse on the upper arm
- 
- 
- 
- Ø of all saved measured values
- Ø morning and evening blood pressure for the last 7 days
- Illuminated START/STOP button
- Easy-to-read, blue illuminated XL display
- 4 x 30 memory spaces
- Classification of measurements using LEDs
- Arrhythmia detection
- Medical product
- For upper arm circumferences from 22 to 35 cm
- Date and time/automatic switch-off
- Incorrect usage message
- Low battery indicator
- Storage bag
- Incl. 4 x 1.5 V AA batteries
- XL cuff (30 to 42 cm) available as an accessory Item no.: 162.795
- 
- 
- 
- 
- 
- Pack: 4/Shipping carton: 4 x 4
- EAN no.: 4211125660208
- Item no.: 660.20



**BM 49**

**Speaking upper arm blood pressure monitor**



- Fully automatic measurement of blood pressure and pulse on the upper arm
- Voice output: (a) D, F, I, NL (b) GB, E, P, GR (c) RO, PL, CZ, H (d) FARSI, AR, GB
- Volume adjustable and voice can be deactivated
- Ø of all saved measured values
- Ø morning and evening blood pressure for the last 7 days
- Easy-to-read, blue illuminated XL display
- 2 x 60 memory spaces
- Classification of measurements with colour chart
- Arrhythmia detection
- Medical product
- For upper arm circumferences from 22 to 36 cm
- Date and time/automatic switch-off
- Incorrect usage message
- Low battery indicator
- Storage bag
- Incl. 4 x 1.5 V AA batteries
- XL cuff (35 to 44 cm) available as an accessory Item no. 163.387
- Mains part available separately Item no. 071.60
- Pack: 4/Shipping carton: 4 x 4
- EAN no.: (a) D, F, I, NL 4211125656287
- Item no.: 656.28
- EAN no.: (b) GB, E, P, GR 4211125656294
- Item no.: 656.29
- EAN no.: (c) RO, PL, CZ, H 4211125656317
- Item no.: 656.31
- EAN no.: (d) FARSI, AR, GB 4211125656324
- Item no.: 656.32



**BM 55**

**Upper arm blood pressure monitor**  
 Patented resting indicator for exact measurements  
 White illuminated XL display  
 Touch sensor buttons  
 PC interface/USB cable included

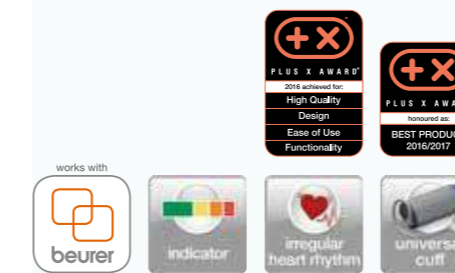


- Fully automatic measurement of blood pressure and pulse on the upper arm
- 
- 
- PC interface/USB cable included
- 
- Ø of all saved measured values
- Ø morning and evening blood pressure for the last 7 days
- Illuminated START/STOP button
- Easy-to-read, illuminated XL display
- 2 x 60 memory spaces
- Classification of measurements with colour chart
- Arrhythmia detection
- Medical product
- For upper arm circumferences from 22 to 36 cm
- Date and time/automatic switch-off
- Incorrect usage message
- Low battery indicator
- Storage bag
- Incl. 4 x 1.5 V AAA batteries
- XL cuff (35 to 44 cm) available as an accessory Item no.: 163.387
- Mains part available separately Item no. 071.60
- "beurer HealthManager" software available for free download
- 
- 
- 
- Pack: 4/Shipping carton: 4 x 4
- EAN no.: 4211125658076
- Item no.: 658.07



**BM 57**

**Upper arm blood pressure monitor**  
 Bluetooth® for transfer of measurements to your smartphone  
 White illuminated XL display  
 Including universal cuff for upper arm circumferences from 23 to 43 cm  
 Inflation technology for fast and convenient measurements

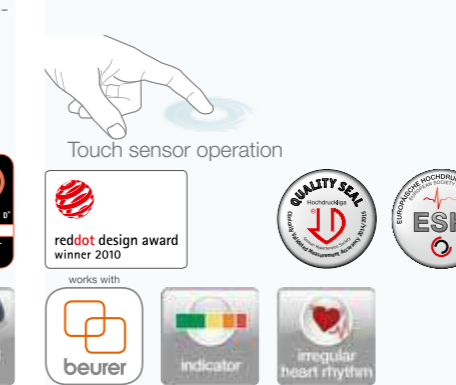


- Fully automatic measurement of blood pressure and pulse on the upper arm
- 
- 
- Wireless transfer of measurements
- 
- Ø of all saved measured values
- Ø morning and evening blood pressure for the last 7 days
- Easy-to-read, illuminated XL display
- 2 x 60 memory spaces
- Classification of measurements with colour chart
- Arrhythmia detection
- Medical product
- For upper arm circumferences from 23 to 43 cm
- Date and time/automatic switch-off
- Incorrect usage message
- Low battery indicator
- Storage bag
- Incl. 2 x 1.5 V AAA batteries
- 
- 
- Mains part available separately Item no. 071.51
- "beurer HealthManager" software and app available for free download
- Compatible with iOS 8.0 or above and Android 4.4 with Bluetooth® low energy technology
- 
- 
- Pack: 4/Shipping carton: 2 x 4
- EAN no.: 4211125658229
- Item no.: 658.22

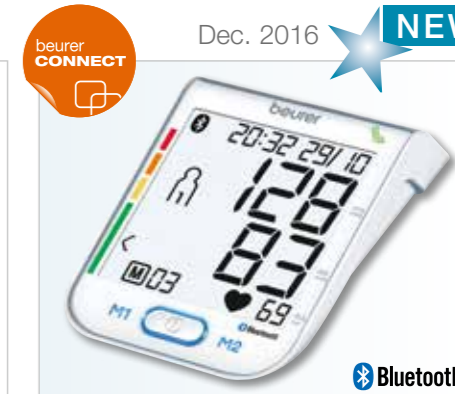


**BM 58**

**Upper arm blood pressure monitor**  
 Touch sensor buttons  
 Illuminated black XL display  
 PC interface/USB cable included

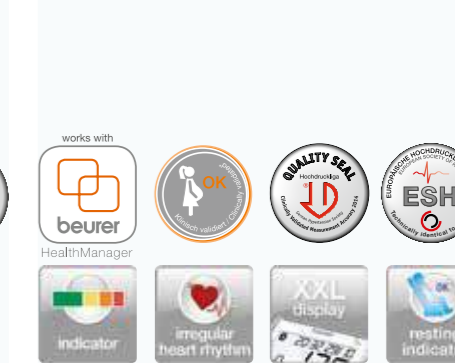


- Fully automatic measurement of blood pressure and pulse on the upper arm
- 
- 
- PC interface/USB cable included
- Cuff holder
- Ø of all saved measured values
- Ø morning and evening blood pressure for the last 7 days
- Extremely large, easy-to-read black display
- 2 x 60 memory spaces
- Classification of measurements
- Arrhythmia detection
- Medical product
- For upper arm circumferences from 22 to 30 cm
- Date and time/automatic switch-off
- Incorrect usage message
- Low battery indicator
- Storage bag
- Incl. 4 x 1.5 V AAA batteries
- XL cuff (30 to 42 cm) available as an accessory Item no. 163.246
- Mains part available separately Item no. 071.60
- "beurer HealthManager" software available for free download
- 
- 
- 
- Pack: 4/Shipping carton: 4 x 4
- EAN no.: 4211125655167
- Item no.: 655.16



**BM 77 Bluetooth®**

**Upper arm blood pressure monitor**  
 Bluetooth® for transfer of measurements to your smartphone  
 Patented resting indicator for exact measurements



- Fully automatic measurement of blood pressure and pulse on the upper arm
- 
- 
- Wireless transfer of measurements
- PC interface/USB cable included
- Cuff holder
- Ø of all saved measured values
- Ø morning and evening blood pressure for the last 7 days
- Illuminated START/STOP button
- Easy-to-read, illuminated XXL display
- 2 x 60 memory spaces
- Classification of measurements with colour chart
- Arrhythmia detection
- Medical product
- For upper arm circumferences from 24 to 40 cm
- Date and time/automatic switch-off
- Incorrect usage message
- Low battery indicator
- Storage bag
- Incl. 4 x 1.5 V AAA batteries
- 
- 
- Mains part available separately Item no. 071.60
- "beurer HealthManager" software and app available for free download
- Compatible with iOS 8.0 or above and Android 4.4 with Bluetooth® low energy technology
- 
- 
- 
- Pack: 4/Shipping carton: 4 x 4
- EAN no.: 4211125658328
- Item no.: 658.32

Dec. 2016 **NEW**



**BM 85**

**Upper arm blood pressure monitor**  
 ✓ Bluetooth® for transfer of measurements to your smartphone  
 ✓ Patented resting indicator  
 ✓ Inflation technology for fast and convenient measurements



- Fully automatic measurement of blood pressure and pulse on the upper arm
- Wireless transfer of measurements
- USB power mains part\*
- Cuff holder
- Ø of all saved measured values
- Ø morning and evening blood pressure for the last 7 days
- Illuminated START/STOP button
- Easy-to-read, illuminated display
- 2 x 60 memory spaces
- Classification of measurements using LEDs
- Arrhythmia detection
- Medical product
- For upper arm circumferences from 22 to 36 cm
- Date and time/automatic switch-off
- Incorrect usage message
- Battery level state
- Storage bag
- Lithium-ion battery
- XL cuff (35 to 44 cm) available as an accessory Item no. 163.387
- "beurer HealthManager" software and app available for free download
- Compatible with iOS 8.0 or above and Android 4.4 with Bluetooth® low energy technology

• Pack: 4/Shipping carton: 2 x 4  
 • EAN no.: 4211125658090  
 • Item no.: 658.09



**BM 95**

**Blood pressure monitor with ECG function**  
 ✓ Optimum control of the blood pressure and heart rhythm via app + software  
 ✓ Bluetooth® for transfer of measurements to your smartphone  
 ✓ Advanced arrhythmia detection (including atrial fibrillation and extrasystoles)



- Fully automatic measurement of blood pressure and pulse on the upper arm
- 1-channel ECG for recording heart rhythm
- Wireless transfer of measurements
- PC interface/USB cable included
- Detailed calculation of average values with "beurer CardioExpert"
- 2 x 60 memory spaces
- Classification of measurements
- Arrhythmia detection
- Medical product
- For upper arm circumferences from 22 to 42 cm
- Date and time/automatic switch-off
- Incorrect usage message
- Low battery indicator
- Storage bag
- Incl. 4 x 1.5 V AAA batteries
- "beurer CardioExpert" software and app available for free download
- Compatible with iOS 8.0 or above and Android 4.4 with Bluetooth® low energy technology

• Pack: 4/Shipping carton: 2 x 4  
 • EAN no.: 4211125658342  
 • Item no.: 658.34



**Measurement of your blood pressure on your upper arm or wrist?**

Beurer has a wide range of suitable medical products available for both application options. When performing measurements at home, it is advisable to do this in peace and quiet and take the necessary amount of time.

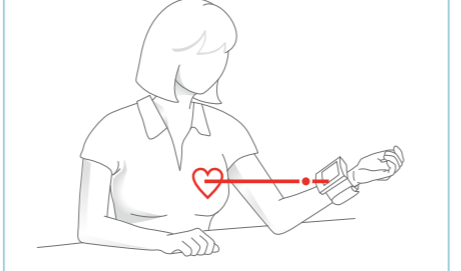
We recommend taking your blood pressure on your left arm. Rest for 5 minutes before taking a measurement. To avoid falsifying the measurement, it is important to remain still during the measurement and not to speak.

**Upper arm measurement**  
 As reliable as at the doctor's



For upper arm measurements, it is important to remember not to wear a thick pullover or similar items of clothing, which may cut off the blood circulation to the upper arm.

**Wrist measurement**  
 Reliable measurements even when on the go



If you use a wrist blood pressure monitor, it is important to hold the blood pressure monitor at heart level. Support your elbow on the table.



**BC 28**

**Wrist blood pressure monitor**



- Fully automatic measurement of blood pressure and pulse on the wrist
- Ø of all saved measured values
- Ø morning and evening blood pressure for the last 7 days
- Clear display
- 2 x 60 memory spaces
- Classification of measurements with colour chart
- Arrhythmia detection
- Medical product
- For wrist circumferences from 14.0 to 19.5 cm
- Date and time/automatic switch-off
- Incorrect usage message
- Low battery indicator
- Storage box
- Incl. 2 x 1.5 V AAA batteries

• Pack: 4/Shipping carton: 8 x 4  
 • EAN no.: 4211125650445  
 • Item no.: 650.44



**BC 30**

**Wrist blood pressure monitor**



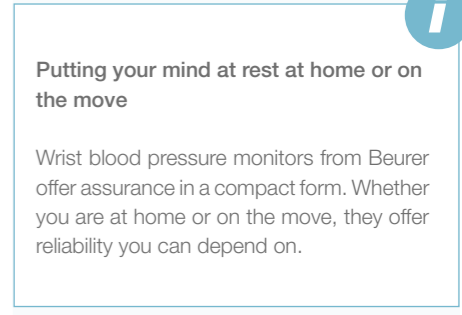
- Fully automatic measurement of blood pressure and pulse on the wrist
- Ø of the last 3 measurements
- Clear display
- 2 x 60 memory spaces
- Classification of measurements with colour chart
- Arrhythmia detection
- Medical product
- For wrist circumferences from 13.5 to 19.5 cm
- Date and time/automatic switch-off
- Incorrect usage message
- Low battery indicator
- Storage box
- Incl. 2 x 1.5 V AAA batteries

• Pack: 4/Shipping carton: 8 x 4  
 • EAN no.: 4211125650513  
 • Item no.: 650.51



**BC 32**

**Wrist blood pressure monitor**



- Fully automatic measurement of blood pressure and pulse on the wrist
- Ø of all saved measured values
- Ø morning and evening blood pressure for the last 7 days
- Clear display
- 2 x 60 memory spaces
- Classification of measurements with colour chart
- Arrhythmia detection
- Medical product
- For wrist circumferences from 13.5 to 19.5 cm
- Date and time/automatic switch-off
- Incorrect usage message
- Low battery indicator
- Storage box
- Incl. 2 x 1.5 V AAA batteries

• Pack: 4/Shipping carton: 8 x 4  
 • EAN no.: 4211125659097  
 • Item no.: 659.09



BC 40

**Wrist blood pressure monitor**  
 ✓ Inflation technology for fast and convenient measurements



- Fully automatic measurement of blood pressure and pulse on the wrist
- Automatic measurement during inflation: for quick and convenient measuring
- ∅ of all saved measured values
- ∅ morning and evening blood pressure for the last 7 days
- Clear display
- 60 memory spaces
- Classification of measurements with colour chart
- Arrhythmia detection
- Medical product
- For wrist circumferences from 12.5 to 21.5 cm
- Date and time/automatic switch-off
- Incorrect usage message
- Low battery indicator
- Storage box
- Incl. 2 x 1.5 V AAA batteries

• Pack: 4/Shipping carton: 4 x 4  
 • EAN no.: 4211125650612  
 • Item no.: 650.61



BC 44

**Wrist blood pressure monitor**  
 ✓ Easy to use



Blue illuminated XL display



- Fully automatic measurement of blood pressure and pulse on the wrist
- Illuminated START/STOP button
- Easy-to-read, blue illuminated display
- Classification of measurements with colour chart
- Arrhythmia detection
- Medical product
- For wrist circumferences from 14 to 19.5 cm
- Automatic switch-off
- Incorrect usage message
- Low battery indicator
- Storage box
- Incl. 2 x 1.5 V AAA batteries

• Pack: 4/Shipping carton: 4 x 4  
 • EAN no.: 4211125659059  
 • Item no.: 659.05



BC 50

**Wrist blood pressure monitor**  
 ✓ XL display  
 ✓ Extra slim  
 ✓ Inflation technology for fast and convenient measurements



- Fully automatic measurement of blood pressure and pulse on the wrist
- Automatic measurement during inflation: for quick and convenient measuring
- ∅ of all saved measured values
- ∅ morning and evening blood pressure for the last 7 days
- Extremely large, easy-to-read display
- 2 x 60 memory spaces
- Classification of measurements with colour chart
- Arrhythmia detection
- Medical product
- For wrist circumferences from 13.5 to 23 cm
- Date and time, automatic switch-off
- Incorrect usage message
- Low battery indicator
- Storage box
- Incl. 2 x 1.5 V AAA batteries

• Pack: 4/Shipping carton: 4 x 4  
 • EAN no.: 4211125657079  
 • Item no.: 657.07



BC 57

**Wrist blood pressure monitor**  
 ✓ Bluetooth® for transfer of measurements to your smartphone  
 ✓ Inflation technology for fast and convenient measurements



- Fully automatic measurement of blood pressure and pulse on the wrist
- Automatic measurement during inflation: for quick and convenient measuring
- Wireless transfer of measurements
- ∅ of all saved measured values
- ∅ morning and evening blood pressure for the last 7 days
- Easy-to-read display
- 2 x 60 memory spaces
- Classification of measurements with colour chart
- Arrhythmia detection
- Medical product
- For wrist circumferences from 14 to 19.5 cm
- Date and time, automatic switch-off
- Incorrect usage message
- Low battery indicator
- Storage box
- Incl. 2 x 1.5 V AAA batteries
- "beurer HealthManager" software and app available for free download
- Compatible with iOS 8.0 or above and Android 4.4 with Bluetooth® low energy technology

• Pack: 4/Shipping carton: 4 x 4  
 • EAN no.: 4211125657093  
 • Item no.: 657.09



BC 58

**Wrist blood pressure monitor**  
 ✓ Touch sensor buttons  
 ✓ PC interface/USB cable included



Touch sensor operation



- Fully automatic measurement of blood pressure and pulse on the wrist
- PC interface/USB cable included
- ∅ of all saved measured values
- ∅ morning and evening blood pressure for the last 7 days
- Extremely large, easy-to-read black display
- 2 x 60 memory spaces
- Classification of measurements
- Arrhythmia detection
- Medical product
- For wrist circumferences from 14 to 19.5 cm
- Date and time/automatic switch-off
- Incorrect usage message
- Low battery indicator
- Storage box
- Incl. 2 x 1.5 V AAA batteries
- "beurer HealthManager" software available for free download

• Pack: 4/Shipping carton: 4 x 4  
 • EAN no.: 4211125659165  
 • Item no.: 659.16



BC 85

**Wrist blood pressure monitor**  
 ✓ Positioning indicator for correct positioning of the blood pressure monitor at heart level  
 ✓ Extra slim  
 ✓ Bluetooth® for transfer of measurements to your smartphone  
 ✓ Inflation technology for fast and convenient measurements



- Fully automatic measurement of blood pressure and pulse on the wrist
- Automatic measurement during inflation: for quick and convenient measuring
- Wireless transfer of measurements
- PC interface/USB cable included
- ∅ of all saved measured values
- ∅ morning and evening blood pressure for the last 7 days
- Extremely large, easy-to-read display
- 2 x 60 memory spaces
- Classification of measurements with colour chart
- Arrhythmia detection
- Medical product
- For wrist circumferences from 13.5 to 23 cm
- Date and time/automatic switch-off
- Incorrect usage message
- Low battery indicator
- Storage box
- Incl. 2 x 1.5 V AAA batteries
- "beurer HealthManager" software and app available for free download
- Compatible with iOS 8.0 or above and Android 4.4 with Bluetooth® low energy technology

• Pack: 4/Shipping carton: 4 x 4  
 • EAN no.: 42 11125 657062  
 • Item no.: 657.06



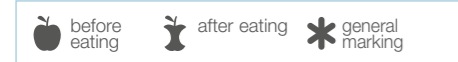
Oct. 2016 **NEW**



**CODE-FREE**  
**GL 42 mg/dL or mmol/L**

**Blood glucose monitor**

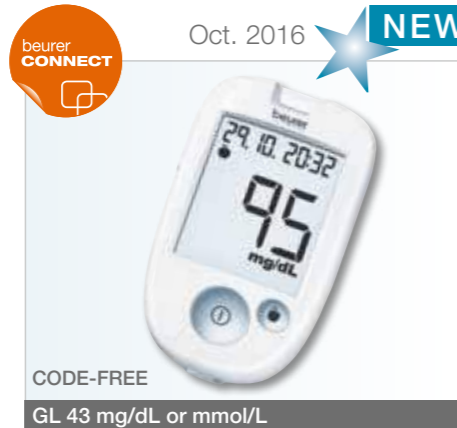
- XXL display
- Wide test strips
- Blood volume check: measurement only possible with sufficient sample of blood
- Easy measurement marking for optimised diabetes management



- Clinically tested\*\*
- Starter set: measuring device, lancing device, AST cap, 5 lancet needles, 5 test strips, case, diary
- Required volume of blood: 0.6 µl
- Duration of measurement: approx. 5 seconds
- Code-free
- Measurement memory spaces: 480 (date, time)
- Average blood glucose value for: 7, 14, 30 or 90 days
- AST measurement possible (e.g. on arm)
- Measurement range: 20–630 mg/dL, 1.1–35.0 mmol/L
- Suitable for self-testing
- Medical product
- With PC interface
- USB cable included
- Plasma-calibrated
- Blood sample: capillary whole blood
- Incl. 1 x 3 V CR 2032 lithium battery



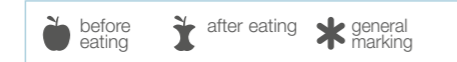
- Pack: 5/Shipping carton: 4 x 5
- EAN no. mg/dL: 4211125461102
- Item no. mg/dL: 461.10
- EAN no. mmol/L: 4211125461119
- Item no. mmol/L: 461.11



**CODE-FREE**  
**GL 43 mg/dL or mmol/L**

**Blood glucose monitor**

- XXL display
- Wide test strips
- Blood volume check: measurement only possible with sufficient sample of blood
- Easy measurement marking for optimised diabetes management



- Clinically tested\*\*
- Starter set: measuring device, lancing device, AST cap, 5 lancet needles, 5 test strips, case, diary
- Required volume of blood: 0.6 µl
- Duration of measurement: approx. 5 seconds
- Code-free
- Measurement memory spaces: 480 (date, time)
- Average blood glucose value for: 7, 14, 30 or 90 days
- AST measurement possible (e.g. on arm)
- Measurement range: 20–630 mg/dL, 1.1–35.0 mmol/L
- Suitable for self-testing
- Medical product
- With PC interface
- USB cable included
- Plasma-calibrated
- Blood sample: capillary whole blood
- Incl. 1 x 3 V CR 2032 lithium battery
- "beurer HealthManager" software available for free download



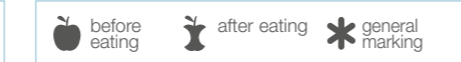
- Pack: 5/Shipping carton: 4 x 5
- EAN no. mg/dL: 4211125463182
- Item no. mg/dL: 463.18
- EAN no. mmol/L: 4211125463199
- Item no. mmol/L: 463.19



**CODE-FREE**  
**GL 44 mg/dL or mmol/L – Black**

**Blood glucose monitor**

- Illuminated insertion slot + XXL display
- Extra-wide test strips
- Blood volume check: measurement only possible with sufficient sample of blood
- Soft+Safe lancing device (patented)
- Easy measurement marking for optimised diabetes management
- Available in black, white, purple



- Clinically tested\*\*
- Starter set: measuring device, lancing device, AST cap, 5 lancet needles, 5 test strips, case, diary
- Required volume of blood: 0.6 µl
- Duration of measurement: approx. 5 seconds
- Code-free
- Measurement memory spaces: 480 (date, time)
- Average blood glucose value for: 7, 14, 30 or 90 days
- AST measurement possible (e.g. on arm)
- Measurement range: 20–630 mg/dL, 1.1–35.0 mmol/L
- Suitable for self-testing
- Medical product
- With PC interface
- USB cable included
- Diabass and SiDiary compatible
- Plasma-calibrated
- Blood sample: capillary whole blood
- Incl. 2 x 3V CR 2032 lithium batteries
- "beurer HealthManager" software available for free download



- Pack: 5/Shipping carton: 4 x 5
- EAN no.: mg/dL: Black: 4211125463151
- Item no.: mg/dL: Black: 463.15
- EAN no.: mmol/L: Black: 4211125463168
- Item no.: mmol/L: Black: 463.16



**Integrated backlighting**

The GL 44 blood glucose monitor doesn't just come in three appealing colours – the integrated backlighting provides a further attractive feature and means that the easy-to-use device is even clearer and more convenient to operate.

**XXL DISPLAY EASY TO USE**

**ILLUMINATED INSERTION SLOT**



**GL 44 mg/dL or mmol/L white/purple**

**Product info – see left-hand column**

- Pack: 5/Shipping carton: 4 x 5
- EAN no. mg/dL: White: 4211125463113
- Item no. mg/dL: White: 463.11
- EAN no.: mmol/L: White: 4211125463120
- Item no.: mmol/L: White: 463.12
- EAN no. mg/dL: Purple: 4211125463137
- Item no. mg/dL: Purple: 463.13
- EAN no. mmol/L: Purple: 4211125463144
- Item no. mmol/L: Purple: 463.14



**CODE-FREE**  
**GL 50 mg/dL or mmol/L – Deep black**

**Blood glucose monitor**

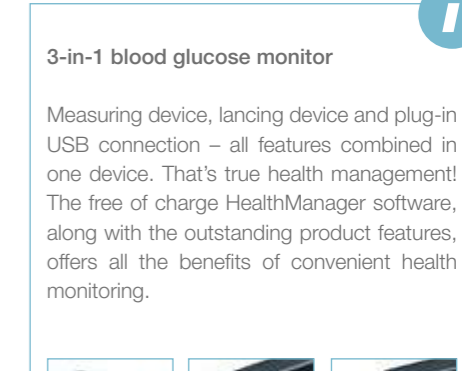
- 3 in 1 (measuring device, lancing device, plug-in USB / onboard software)
- Measurement marking for optimised diabetes management
- Blood volume check: measurement only possible with sufficient blood sample
- Extra-wide test strips
- Available in deep black, pure white, fresh green



- Clinically tested\*\*
- Starter set: 3-in-1 measuring device, AST cap, 5 lancet needles, 5 test strips, case, diary, USB cover
- Required volume of blood: 0.6 µl
- Duration of measurement: approx. 5 seconds
- Code-free
- Measurement memory spaces: 480 (date, time)
- Average blood glucose value for: 7, 14, 30 or 90 days
- AST measurement possible (e.g. on arm)
- Measurement range: 20–630 mg/dL, 1.1–35.0 mmol/L
- Suitable for self-testing
- Medical product
- With PC interface
- Plug-in USB
- Diabass and SiDiary compatible
- Plasma-calibrated
- Blood sample: capillary whole blood
- Incl. 2 x 3V CR 2032 lithium batteries
- "beurer HealthManager" software available for free download



- Pack: 5/Shipping carton: 4 x 5
- EAN no.: mg/dL: Deep black: 4211125463205
- Item no.: mg/dL: Deep black: 463.20
- EAN no.: mmol/L: Deep black: 4211125463212
- Item no.: mmol/L: Deep black: 463.21



**3-in-1 blood glucose monitor**

Measuring device, lancing device and plug-in USB connection – all features combined in one device. That's true health management! The free of charge HealthManager software, along with the outstanding product features, offers all the benefits of convenient health monitoring.



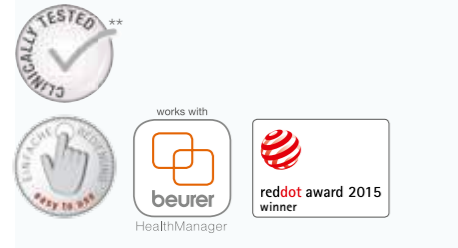
- Clinically tested\*\*
- Starter set: 3-in-1 measuring device, AST cap, 5 lancet needles, 5 test strips, case, diary, USB cover
- Required volume of blood: 0.6 µl
- Duration of measurement: approx. 5 seconds
- Code-free
- Measurement memory spaces: 480 (date, time)
- Average blood glucose value for: 7, 14, 30 or 90 days
- AST measurement possible (e.g. on arm)
- Measurement range: 20–630 mg/dL, 1.1–35.0 mmol/L
- Suitable for self-testing
- Medical product
- With PC interface
- Plug-in USB
- Diabass and SiDiary compatible
- Plasma-calibrated
- Blood sample: capillary whole blood
- Incl. 2 x 3V CR 2032 lithium batteries
- "beurer HealthManager" software available for free download

- Pack: 5/Shipping carton: 4 x 5
- EAN no. mg/dL: Pure white: 4211125463243
- Item no. mg/dL: Pure white: 463.24
- EAN no. mmol/L: Pure white: 4211125463250
- Item no. mmol/L: Pure white: 463.25
- EAN no. mg/dL: Fresh green: 4211125463304
- Item no. mg/dL: Fresh green: 463.30
- EAN no. mmol/L: Fresh green: 4211125463311
- Item no. mmol/L: Fresh green: 463.31



**GL 50 evo mg/dL or mmol/L**

- Blood glucose monitor**
- 3 in 1 (measuring device, lancing device, plug-in USB / onboard software)
  - Electronic diary available as an app and on PC
  - Measurement marking for optimised diabetes management
  - Blood volume check: measurement only possible with sufficient sample of blood
  - Plain text display with self-explanatory user menu



- Clinically tested\*\*
  - Starter set: 3-in-1 measuring device, AST cap, 5 lancet needles, 5 test strips, case, diary, USB cover
  - Required volume of blood: 0.6 µl
  - Duration of measurement: approx. 5 seconds
  - Code-free
  - Measurement memory spaces: 480 (date, time)
  - Average blood glucose value for: 7, 14, 30 or 90 days
  - AST measurement possible (e.g. on arm)
  - Measurement range: 20–630 mg/dL, 1.1–35.0 mmol/L
  - Suitable for self-testing
  - Medical product
  - Alarm and timer function
  - Plug-in USB
  - Plasma-calibrated
  - Blood sample: capillary whole blood
  - Incl. lithium-ion battery
  - "beurer HealthManager" software and app available for free download
- Pack: 5/Shipping carton: 4 x 5  
 EAN no.: mg/dL: 4211125463274  
 Item no.: mg/dL: 463.27  
 EAN no.: mmol/L: 4211125463267  
 Item no.: mmol/L: 463.26



**GL 50 evo Bluetooth®**

- Adapter**
- Accessory for data transfer and evaluation works with
- Bluetooth® adapter\*\*\*
- Possibility of transmitting data from the GL 50 evo via Bluetooth®
  - Blue LED

- Pack: 20/Shipping carton: 5 x 20
- EAN no.: 4211125463281
- Item no.: 463.28



**GL 50 evo NFC**

- Adapter**
- Accessory for data transfer and evaluation works with
- NFC adapter\*\*\*
- Possibility to transmit data from the GL 50 evo via NFC
  - Blue LED

- Pack: 20/Shipping carton: 5 x 20
- EAN no.: 421112463298
- Item no.: 463.29



**GL 50 evo 3-in-1 blood glucose monitor**

- Measuring device, lancing device and plug-in USB connection including on-board software – all important functions combined in one device. The GL 50 evo also offers other useful features to provide optimal support for your diabetes management.
- Plain-text display making it particularly easy to use



- Easy marking of measured values

- Wide test strips



- Alarm and timer function



- USB cap



**GL 42/43 Test strips**

- Certified test strip quality\*\*
  - Continuous batch control†
  - 50 pcs (2 containers of 25 test strips)
  - Required volume of blood: 0.6 µl
  - Code-free
  - Easy to use
  - Medical product, suitable for self-testing
  - Must be used within max. 90 days of opening and before expiry date
- Pack: 25/Shipping carton: 4 x 25
  - EAN no.: 4211125461157
  - Item no.: 461.15



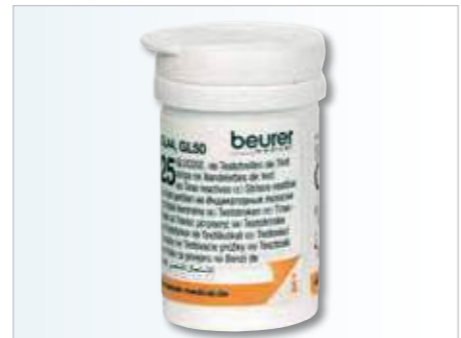
**GL 42/43 LEVEL5+LEVEL6 Control solution**

- For GL 42/43
  - 2 x 4 ml (1 bottle each)
  - Medical product, suitable for self-testing
  - Must be used within max. 90 days of opening and before expiry date
- Pack: 25/Shipping carton: 4 x 25
  - EAN no.: 4211125457112
  - Item no.: 457.11



**Lancing device + AST cap**

- With AST cap
  - Lancet discharge
  - Medical product, suitable for self-testing
  - Gentle way to obtain samples
  - Adjustable lancing depth
  - AST measurement possible (e.g. on arm)
- Pack: 10/Shipping carton: 10 x 10
  - EAN no.: 4211125457105
  - Item no.: 457.10



**GL 44/50/50 evo Test strips**

- Certified test strip quality\*\*
  - Continuous batch control†
  - 50 pcs (2 containers of 25 test strips)
  - Required volume of blood: 0.6 µl
  - Code-free
  - Easy to use
  - Medical product, suitable for self-testing
  - Must be used within max. 180 days of opening and before expiry date
- Pack: 25/Shipping carton: 4 x 25
  - EAN no.: 4211125464158
  - Item no.: 464.15



**GL 44/50/50 evo LEVEL3+LEVEL4 Control solution**

- For GL 44/50/50 evo
  - 2 x 4 ml (1 bottle each)
  - Medical product, suitable for self-testing
  - Must be used within max. 90 days of opening and before expiry date
- Pack: 4/Shipping carton: 4 x 25
  - EAN no.: 4211125464165
  - Item no.: 464.16



**Lancet needles**

- Sterile lancet needles For all Beurer blood glucose monitors**
- 100 pcs (4 bags of 25 lancet needles)
  - Medical product, suitable for self-testing
  - Gentle way to obtain samples
  - Resealable bags
  - AST measurement possible (e.g. on arm)
  - Needle size 28G
- Pack: 12/Shipping carton: 12 x 8
  - EAN no.: 4211125457013
  - Item no.: 457.01



Bluetooth

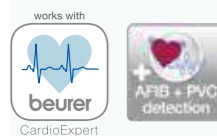
ME 90

**Mobile ECG device**

- Records the cardiac rhythm
- Self-monitoring of heart function at home or on the move
- Bluetooth® for transfer of measured data to your smartphone



Optimal control of the heart rhythm



- For persons with:
  - High blood pressure, raised cholesterol values, diabetes, family predisposition
  - Overweight, lack of physical activity, high consumption of tobacco, stress, lack of sleep
  - History of heart attacks and/or strokes
- Wireless transfer of measurements
- Duration of recording: 30 seconds
- Recording through: chest-arm-hand or through hand-arm-upper body-arm-hand
- Immediate information about heart rhythm after completion of recording
- 36 memory spaces
- PC interface/USB cable included
- PC software for detailed display and evaluation
- Date and time/automatic switch-off
- Battery status indicator
- Incl. 2 x 3V CR 2032 lithium batteries
- Medical product
- "beurer CardioExpert" software and app available for free download
- Compatible with iOS 8.0 or above and Android 4.4 with Bluetooth® low energy technology

Pack: 4/Shipping carton: 8 x 4  
 EAN no.: 4211125454159  
 Item no.: 454.15



PO 30

**Pulse oximeter**

- Measurement of arterial oxygen saturation (SpO<sub>2</sub>) and heart rate (pulse)



- Particularly suitable for persons with:
  - Heart failure
  - Chronic obstructive pulmonary diseases
  - Bronchial asthma
- Also suitable for sports at high altitudes
- Colour display with 6 available views
- Adjustable display brightness
- Graphic pulse display
- Small and light – for use at home and on the move
- Automatic switch-off
- Low battery indicator
- Incl. retaining strap and belt pouch
- Incl. 2 x 1.5 V AAA batteries
- Medical product

Pack: 4/Shipping carton: 8 x 4  
 EAN no.: 4211125454302  
 Item no.: 454.30



PO 40

**Pulse oximeter**

- Measurement of arterial oxygen saturation (SpO<sub>2</sub>), heart rate (pulse) and pulse modulation index (PMI)
- Symbol display for inaccurate measurement



- Particularly suitable for persons with:
  - Heart failure
  - Chronic obstructive pulmonary diseases
  - Bronchial asthma
- Also suitable for sports at high altitudes
- Colour display with 6 available views
- Adjustable display brightness
- Graphic pulse display
- Small and light – for use at home and on the move
- Automatic switch-off
- Low battery indicator
- Incl. retaining strap and belt pouch
- Incl. 2 x 1.5 V AAA batteries
- Medical product

Pack: 4/Shipping carton: 8 x 4  
 EAN no.: 4211125454326  
 Item no.: 454.32



PO 60

**Pulse oximeter**

- Bluetooth® for transfer of measurements to your smartphone
- Measurement of arterial oxygen saturation (SpO<sub>2</sub>) and heart rate (pulse)



- Particularly suitable for persons with:
  - Heart failure
  - Chronic obstructive pulmonary diseases
  - Bronchial asthma
- Also suitable for sports at high altitudes
- Colour display with 6 available views
- Adjustable display brightness
- Graphic pulse display
- Wireless transfer of measurements
- Small and light – for use at home and on the move
- Memory space for 100 measurements in accordance with the "finger-in-finger-out" principle
- Automatic switch-off
- Low battery indicator
- Incl. retaining strap and belt pouch
- Incl. 2 x 1.5 V AAA batteries
- Medical product
- "beurer HealthManager" software and app available for free download
- Compatible with iOS 8.0 or above and Android 4.4 with Bluetooth® low energy technology

Pack: 4/Shipping carton: 8 x 4  
 EAN no.: 4211125454203  
 Item no.: 454.20



PO 80

**Pulse oximeter**

- Measurement of arterial oxygen saturation (SpO<sub>2</sub>) and heart rate (pulse)
- Lithium-ion battery – can be charged by USB
- USB cable for transfer of measurements to your PC



- Particularly suitable for persons with:
  - Heart failure
  - Chronic obstructive pulmonary diseases
  - Bronchial asthma
- Also suitable for sports at high altitudes
- XL colour display with 4 available views
- Adjustable display brightness
- Graphic pulse display
- Optional pulse tone
- Small and light – for use at home and on the move
- Alarm function – limit values can be set individually
- Recording of up to 24 hrs
- PC software for detailed display
- Automatic switch-off
- Battery status indicator
- Incl. strap, belt pouch, USB cable, USB charger and software
- Metal storage box
- Incl. lithium-ion battery: can be charged by USB
- Medical product

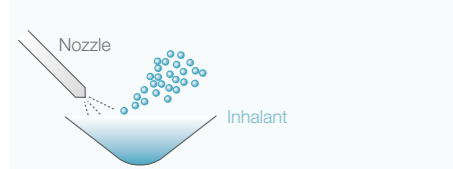
Pack: 4/Shipping carton: 8 x 4  
 EAN no.: 4211125454401  
 Item no.: 454.40





IH 18

**Nebuliser**  
 ✓ Compressed-air technology  
 ✓ For treating the upper and lower airways, colds, asthma and respiratory diseases



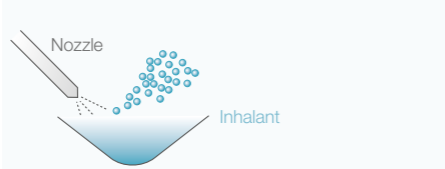
- High proportion of respirable particles
- Short inhalation time
- Working pressure approx. 0.8 to 1.45 bar
- Extensive accessories
- Storage bag
- Can be disinfected
- Nebulisation performance: approx. 0.4 ml/min
- Medical product
- Mains operation
- Replacement accessories Item no. 601.21  
Mouthpiece, adult mask, children's mask, atomiser with compressed air hose and 10 filters

• Pack: 2/Shipping carton: 2 x 2  
 • EAN no.: 4211125601164  
 • Item no.: 601.16



IH 21

**Nebuliser**  
 ✓ Compressed-air technology  
 ✓ For treating the upper and lower airways, colds, asthma and respiratory diseases



- High proportion of respirable particles
- Short inhalation time
- Working pressure approx. 0.8 to 1.45 bar
- Extensive accessories
- Storage compartment for accessories
- Can be disinfected
- Nebulisation performance: approx. 0.3 ml/min
- Medical product
- Mains operation
- Replacement accessories Item no. 601.28  
Mouthpiece, nose cap, adult mask, children's mask, atomiser with extra-long compressed air hose and 10 filters

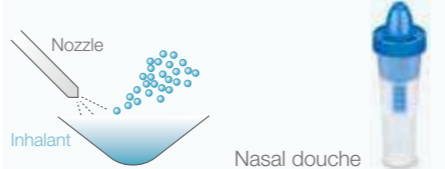
• Pack: 2/Shipping carton: 2 x 2  
 • EAN no.: 4211125601126  
 • Item no.: 601.12

Aug. 2016 **NEW**



IH 26

**Nebuliser**  
 ✓ Compressed-air technology  
 ✓ For treating the upper and lower airways, colds, asthma and respiratory diseases



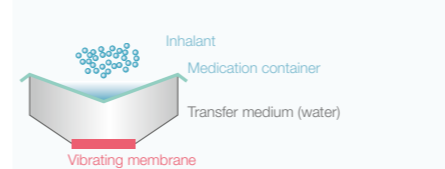
- High proportion of respirable particles
- Incl. nasal douche
- Short inhalation time
- Working pressure approx. 0.8 to 1.45 bar
- Extensive accessories
- Storage bag
- Can be disinfected
- Nebulisation performance: approx. 0.3 ml/min
- Medical product
- Mains operation
- Replacement accessories Item no. 601.28  
Mouthpiece, nose cap, adult mask, children's mask, atomiser with extra-long compressed air hose and 10 filters
- Replacement nasal douche Item no. 601.37

• Pack: 2/Shipping carton: 4 x 2  
 • EAN no.: 4211125601355  
 • Item no.: 601.35



IH 40

**Nebuliser**  
 ✓ Ultrasonic technology  
 ✓ For treating the upper and lower airways, colds, asthma and respiratory diseases



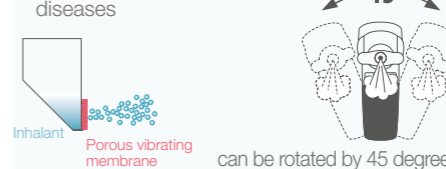
- High proportion of respirable particles
- Blue illuminated nebulisation chamber
- Quiet
- Automatic switch-off
- Short inhalation time
- Adjustable airflow
- Extensive accessories
- Storage bag
- Can be disinfected
- Nebulisation performance: > 0.4 ml/min
- Medical product
- Mains operation
- Replacement accessories Item no. 601.07  
Mouthpiece, adult mask, children's mask, adapter for masks, connection hose, 2 filters and 12 medication containers
- Replacement accessories Item no. 163,373  
12 Medication containers

• Pack: 3/Shipping carton: -  
 • EAN no.: 4211125601058  
 • Item no.: 601.05



IH 50

**Nebuliser**  
 ✓ Vibrating membrane technology  
 ✓ For treating the upper and lower airways, colds, asthma and respiratory diseases



- High proportion of respirable particles
- Ideal when travelling
- Very easy to use
- Quiet
- Automatic switch-off
- Short inhalation time
- Extensive accessories
- Storage box
- Can be disinfected
- Nebulisation performance: > 0.25 ml/min
- Medical product
- Mains operation
- Replacement accessories Item no. 603.05  
Mouthpiece, adult mask, children's mask, adapter and mesh atomiser

• Pack: 3/Shipping carton: 4 x 3  
 • EAN no.: 4211125603007  
 • Item no.: 603.00

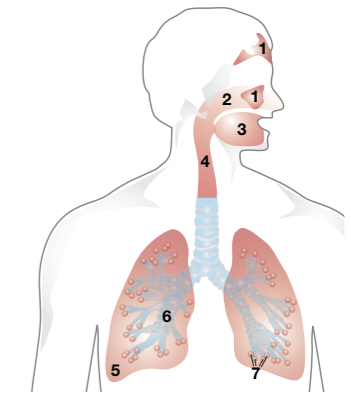
Finally breathe deeply

**Beurer – specialist for medical therapy**  
 Approximately 100 million people around the world suffer from asthma, a chronic disease of the airways. The effects of asthma include symptoms such as coughing or a feeling of tightness in the airways. **The extensive range of nebulisers helps you to always find a suitable device for asthma and other respiratory diseases such as bronchitis or pneumonia.**

Various nebulisation devices help to alleviate respiratory symptoms and can even act as an essential therapy measure. Beurer can offer you an extensive range in this area.

**Nebulisation for the relief of respiratory tract problems**

In comparison to the use of a classic steam bath, modern nebulisers generate a consistently high quantity of extremely small particles of the active substances during operation, which penetrate deep into the airways. In steam baths, on the other hand, the generated particles are significantly larger and thus cannot penetrate as deeply into the airways.



1. Nasal sinuses
2. Nasal cavity
3. Oral cavity
4. Throat
5. Lungs
6. Bronchioles
7. Alveoli





HA 20

**Hearing amplifier**



Individual adjustment to the ear canal – 3 attachments included



HA 50

**Hearing amplifier**

- ✓ Very discreet
- ✓ Extended frequency range



Individual adjustment to the ear canal – 3 attachments included

BARELY VISIBLE

- Ideal for restricted hearing ability
- Comfortable fit behind the ear
- Amplifies the volume of all sounds indoors and outdoors
- 3 attachments to individually adjust to the ear canal
- Frequency range: 200 to 5000 Hz
- Sound amplification: max. 40 dB
- Maximum audio output: 128 dB
- Product dimensions: 40 x 40 x 12 mm
- Delivered in practical sales display
- Medical product
- Incl. 2 x 1.5 V LR754 batteries
- Pack: 8/Shipping carton: 4 x 8
- EAN no.: 4211125 641061
- Item no.: 641.06

- Ideal for restricted hearing ability
- Ergonomic fit behind the ear, barely visible
- Amplifies the volume of all sounds indoors and outdoors
- Low-noise rendering
- 3 attachments to individually adjust to the ear canal
- Frequency range: 100 to 6000 Hz
- Sound amplification: max. 40 dB
- Maximum audio output: 128 dB
- Product dimensions: 40 x 40 x 10 mm
- Delivered in practical sales display
- Medical product
- Incl. 2 x 1.5 V LR754 batteries
- Pack: 8/Shipping carton: 4 x 8
- EAN no.: 4211125641092
- Item no.: 641.09



FT 09/1 white / blue / FT 09/1 display

**Thermometer**

**Presentation display**

- ✓ Incl. 20 FT 09/1 thermometers (in white and blue)



Blue design

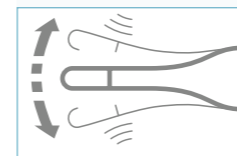


- Contact-measurement technology
- Display in °C
- Waterproof
- Without glass, mercury-free
- Can be disinfected
- Measurement accuracy:
  - ±0.1°C: 35.5°C to 42.0°C
  - ±0.2°C: 32.0°C to 35.4°C; 42.1°C to 42.9°C
- 1 memory space
- Automatic switch-off
- Acoustic signal when measurement is complete
- Medical product
- With protective cap
- Incl. 1 x 1.5 V LR41 battery
- Display incl. 20 x 1.5 V LR41 batteries
- Pack: 12/Shipping carton: 12 x 12
- EAN no.: w 4211125791155, b 4211125791162
- Item no.: w 791.15, b 791.16
- Pack: 1 (20 x FT 09/1)/Shipping carton: 10 x 1
- EAN no.: w 4211125791179, b 4211125791186
- Item no.: w 791.17, b 791.18



BY 11 Dog / Frog / Monkey

**Instant thermometer**



Extra flexible measuring tip



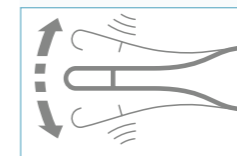
- Measuring time approx. 10 sec.
- Contact-measurement technology
- Temperature alarm: warning tone as from 37.8°C
- Displays measurements in °C and °F
- Waterproof tip and display
- Without glass, mercury-free
- Can be disinfected
- Measurement accuracy:
  - ±0.1°C: 35.5°C to 42.0°C (±0.2°F: 95.9°F to 107.6°F)
  - ±0.2°C: 32.0°C to 35.4°C; 42.1°C to 42.9°C (±0.3°F: 89.6°F to 95.7°F; 107.8°F to 109.2°F)
- 1 memory space
- Automatic switch-off
- Acoustic signal when measurement is complete
- Medical product
- With protective cap
- Incl. 1 x 1.5 V LR41 battery
- Incl. sales display
- Pack: 20/Shipping carton: 10 x 20
- EAN no.: Monkey 4211125950040
- Item no.: Monkey 950.04
- EAN no.: Frog 4211125950057
- Item no.: Frog 950.05
- EAN no.: Dog 4211125950064
- Item no.: Dog 950.06



Dec. 2016 **NEW**

FT 13

**Thermometer**



Extra flexible measuring tip

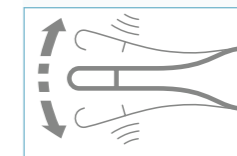


- Measuring time approx. 30 sec.
- Contact-measurement technology
- Temperature alarm: warning tone as from 37.8°C
- Displays measurements in °C and °F
- Waterproof
- Without glass, mercury-free
- Can be disinfected
- Measurement accuracy:
  - ±0.1°C: 35.5°C to 42.0°C (±0.2°F: 95.9°F to 107.6°F)
  - ±0.2°C: 32.0°C to 35.4°C; 42.1°C to 42.9°C (±0.3°F: 89.6°F to 95.7°F; 107.8°F to 109.2°F)
- 1 memory space
- Automatic switch-off
- Acoustic signal when measurement is complete
- Medical product
- With protective cap
- Incl. 1 x 1.5 V LR41 battery
- Incl. sales display
- Pack: 20/Shipping carton: 10 x 20
- EAN no.: 4211125791094
- Item no.: 791.09



FT 15/1

**Instant thermometer**



Extra flexible measuring tip



- Measuring time approx. 10 sec.
- Contact-measurement technology
- Temperature alarm: warning tone as from 37.8°C
- Displays measurements in °C and °F
- Waterproof
- Without glass, mercury-free
- Can be disinfected
- Measurement accuracy:
  - ±0.1°C: 35.5°C to 42.0°C (±0.2°F: 95.9°F to 107.6°F)
  - ±0.2°C: 32.0°C to 35.4°C; 42.1°C to 42.9°C (±0.3°F: 89.6°F to 95.7°F; 107.8°F to 109.2°F)
- 1 memory space
- Automatic switch-off
- Acoustic signal when measurement is complete
- Medical product
- With protective cover
- Incl. 1 x 1.5 V LR41 battery
- Incl. sales display
- Pack: 20/Shipping carton: 10 x 20
- EAN no.: 4211125794101
- Item no.: 794.10

March 2017 **NEW**



FT 58

**Ear thermometer**

- Hygienic and safe measurement
- With interchangeable protective cap
- Object temperature



10 protective caps included



- Measurement in seconds
- Infrared measurement
- Temperature alarm from 38.0°C, warning tone from 37.5°C
- Displays measurements in °C and °F
- Object temperature measurement
- Room temperature display
- Face icons  
Smiling face = everything is OK  
Sad face = ≥ 38°C
- Measurement accuracy:  
Ear: ±0.2°C: 35.5 to 42.0°C (± 0.4°F: 95.9°F to 107.6°F)  
In remaining measurement range: ≤ 35.5 and ≥ 42°C (95.5°F:107.6°F) ± 0.3°C (± 0.5°F)  
Object: ± 4% or ± 2°C (± 4°F) at -20 to 100°C (-4°F to 122°F)  
Room: ±2°C: 0 to 50°C (± 4°F: 32°F to 122°F)

- Ejection mechanism
- 10 memory spaces
- Automatic switch-off
- Acoustic signal when measurement is complete
- Medical product
- Low battery indicator
- With storage box
- Incl. 2 x 1.5 V AAA batteries
- Incl. 10 protective caps
- Replacement set of protective caps available (20 caps)

• Pack: 4/Shipping carton: 8 x 4  
• EAN no.: 4211125795337  
• Item no.: 795.33



FT 58 replacement set

**Set of protective caps**

- 20 protective caps



Protective caps

- 20 single-use protective caps for FT 58 ear thermometer
- Hygienic and safe measurement
- For hygiene purposes and to ensure a precise result, replace the protective caps after each measurement
- Pack: 10/Shipping carton: 10 x 10
- EAN no.: 4211125795344
- Item no.: 795.34



FT 78 replacement set

**Set of protective caps**

- 20 protective caps



Protective caps

- 20 single-use protective caps for FT 78 ear thermometer
- Hygienic and safe measurement
- For hygiene purposes and to ensure a precise result, replace the protective caps after each measurement
- Pack: 10/Shipping carton: 10 x 10
- EAN no.: 4211125795191
- Item no.: 795.19

• Pack: 10/Shipping carton: 10 x 10  
• EAN no.: 4211125795191  
• Item no.: 795.19



FT 78

**Ear thermometer**

- Hygienic and safe measurement
- With interchangeable protective cap



6 protective caps included



- Measurement in seconds
- Infrared measurement
- Temperature alarm: warning tone as from 37.5°C
- Displays measurements in °C and °F
- Measurement accuracy:  
±0.2°C: 35.0 to 42.2°C (±0.4°F: 95.0°F to 108.0°F)  
In remaining measurement range: ±0.3°C (±0.5°F)
- 9 memory spaces
- Automatic switch-off
- Acoustic signal when measurement is complete
- Medical product
- White illuminated display
- Low battery indicator
- With storage box
- Incl. 1 x 3 V CR2032 battery
- Incl. 6 protective caps
- Replacement set of protective caps available (20 caps)

• Pack: 4/Shipping carton: 12 x 4  
• EAN no.: 4211125795184  
• Item no.: 795.18



FT 65

**Multi functional thermometer**

- 6-in-1 function: ear, forehead and surface temperature, temperature alarm, date and time, 10 memory spaces



up to 37.9°C = green as from 38.0°C = red



- Measurement in seconds
- Infrared measurement
- LED temperature alarm as from 38°C
- Displays measurements in °C and °F
- Without glass, mercury-free
- Can be disinfected
- Measurement accuracy:  
Forehead: ±0.2°C: 35 to 42°C (±0.5°F: 95 to 107.6°F)  
Ear: ±0.2°C: 35 to 42°C (±0.4°F: 95 to 107.6°F)  
Object: ±1.5°C (±2.7°F) at <30°C (86°F); ±5% at ≥30°C (86°F)
- 10 memory spaces with date and time
- Automatic switch-off

• Pack: 4/Shipping carton: 8 x 4  
• EAN no.: 4211125795146  
• Item no.: 795.14



FT 90

**Non-contact thermometer**

- Measurement of body, ambient and surface temperature



Hygienic and safe – measurement without skin contact



- Measurement in seconds
- Infrared measurement
- Temperature alarm: from 38°C
- Displays measurements in °C and °F
- Sound control (On/Off)
- Measuring distance 2-3 cm
- Measurement accuracy:  
Forehead: ±0.2°C: 36°C to 39°C (± 0.4°F: 96.8°F to 102.2°F)  
In remaining measurement range: ±0.3°C (±0.5°F)  
Object: ±2.0°C or ±4.0°C:  
-22°C to 80°C (± 4°F: -7.6°F to 176°F)
- 60 memory spaces (body temperature)
- Automatic switch-off
- Optional acoustic signal when measurement is complete
- Medical product
- Easy-to-read, blue illuminated XL display
- With storage box
- Incl. 2 x 1.5 V AAA batteries

• Pack: 4/Shipping carton: 8 x 4  
• EAN no.: 4211125795313  
• Item no.: 795.31



FT 100

**Non-contact thermometer**

- Measurement of body, ambient and surface temperature
- Distance sensor



up to 37.9°C = green as from 38.0°C = red



- Measurement in seconds
- Infrared measurement
- LED temperature alarm (green/red)
- Displays measurements in °C and °F
- Sound control (On/Off)
- Measuring distance 4-6 cm
- Distance sensor (LED/acoustic signal)
- Measurement accuracy:  
Forehead: ±0.2°C: 35°C to 42°C (±0.4°F: 95°F to 107.6°F)  
In remaining measurement range: ±0.3°C (±0.5°F)  
Object: ±2.0°C or ±4.0°C:  
22°C to 80°C (± 4°F: -7.6°F to 176°F)
- 60 memory spaces (body temperature)
- Automatic switch-off
- Optional acoustic signal when measurement is complete
- Medical product
- Easy-to-read, blue illuminated XL display
- With storage box
- Incl. 2 x 1.5 V AAA batteries

• Pack: 2/Shipping carton: 8 x 2  
• EAN no.: 4211125795054  
• Item no.: 795.05



# Sleep and rest



Healthy sleep is more important for us than ever.

The demands on our everyday lives are constantly increasing. Family and work, exercise and sport, meeting friends and simply stopping for a rest – all this and much more needs to be reconciled. A healthy and restful sleep is regenerative and a source of energy for people.



The star of the Beurer SleepLine product series – the sleep sensor



TL 55 Day & Night brightlight



WL 75 wake-up light



SE 80 sleep sensor



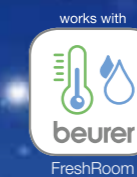
SL 70 snore stopper



LB 37 air humidifier



HM 55 thermo hygrometer



LR 200 air cleaner

But what can we do if things don't quite work out like this? If you feel absolutely exhausted in the mornings and would prefer to stay in bed and pull the covers over your head:

Get to the root of the problem, analyse your sleep at home as precisely as in a sleep lab and use products to help you fall asleep, sleep well and have an active start to the day.

Beurer can help. The SleepLine product range – developed by experts, medically trialled and tested.



**Well protected throughout the night and active throughout the day!**

The Beurer SleepLine expert series can help. With perfectly coordinated products for a peaceful and restorative night's sleep, as well as power and energy for the day.

Fall asleep better:



Aroma therapy:  
fragrant sleeping aids  
+++ Page 69



Light therapy:  
evening mood  
+++ Page 105



Sound therapy:  
soothing melodies  
+++ Page 105

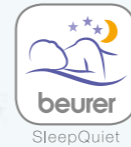
Sleep through better:



Sleep analysis:  
precise monitoring  
+++ Page 103



Air quality:  
optimum indoor environment  
+++ Page 67/68/69



Recreational value:  
soothing calm  
+++ Page 104

Wake up better:

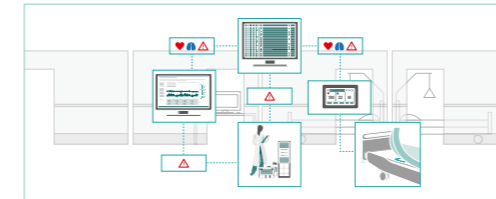


Biorhythm:  
woken up gently  
+++ Page 105



Light therapy:  
daylight  
+++ Page 105

Precise sleep monitoring and analysis validated in a sleep lab. The Beurer SE 80 SleepExpert sleep sensor allows you to identify the causes of your sleep disorders and take informed measures to tackle them. Respiratory rate, heart rate and sleep rhythm are measured to continuously and precisely record your sleeping activities. The non-contact sleep sensor constantly transmits its data via Bluetooth® to your smartphone. The evaluations are clearly displayed and recorded via the free Beurer SleepExpert app.



Outstanding precision as used in sleep labs – with the SE 80 from Beurer now usable in your own bedroom



**SE 80 SleepExpert**

- For measuring, analysing and improving personal sleeping behaviour
- Discreet, unnoticeable: placed under the mattress
- With Fresh Wake function to help you wake up well-rested
- Function to detect interruptions in your breathing
- Individual tips to improve quality of sleep
- Evaluation of recreation overnight

HIGH PRECISION  
**Sleep EXPERT**  
SENSOR



PRECISE MEASUREMENT

DETAILED ANALYSIS

HEART RATE

NON-CONTACT SENSOR

SLEEP PHASES

RESPIRATORY RATE



in cooperation with:  
**EarlySense**  
Proactive Patient Care

**Innovative snoring detection by recording of snoring sounds and structure-borne noise.** Snoring is effectively interrupted or prevented from the start through tone and vibration pulse in the ear. Light to heavy snorers can also precisely analyse their snoring behaviour using the free Beurer SleepQuiet app. A graphic representation shows at a glance the number of snores per hour and the volume and keeps a diary of all data recorded per night, week and month. Peaceful and restorative nights at last!

**SL 70 snore stopper**

- Gentle snoring therapy
- To reduce snoring
- For a good night's rest
- Attachment to the ear: discreet and unobtrusive
- Adjustable pulse intensity



Adapts to the ear: flexible memory ear hook



Easy to use



2017  
**NEW**

**Brightlight with Day & Night function.** Ideal for your bedside table as a sleeping aid: since the soothing red light dims automatically. This helps you to fall asleep and allows a smooth transition from daytime to sleep. As a brightlight with 5 dimmable brightness levels, the TL 55 Day & Night brightlight ensures an energised, active start to the day. Its compact format also makes this product ideal for a freshness boost in between times at the office or when travelling.

**TL 55 Day & Night brightlight**

- Fall asleep with soft, red light
- Daylight for a sense of well-being and a good start to the day
- For a regulated day-night rhythm
- Compact design
- Incl. lithium-ion battery



Red light as a gentle sleeping aid



Daylight for an active start to the day



March 2017  
**NEW**

**WL 75 wake-up light**

- Promotes falling asleep thanks to simulated sunset or due to relaxing red light and soothing sleep melodies (with timer)
- Helps you to wake up using a gentle simulated sunrise and invigorating melodies or radio
- Convenient and easy to use also via free Beurer LightUp app

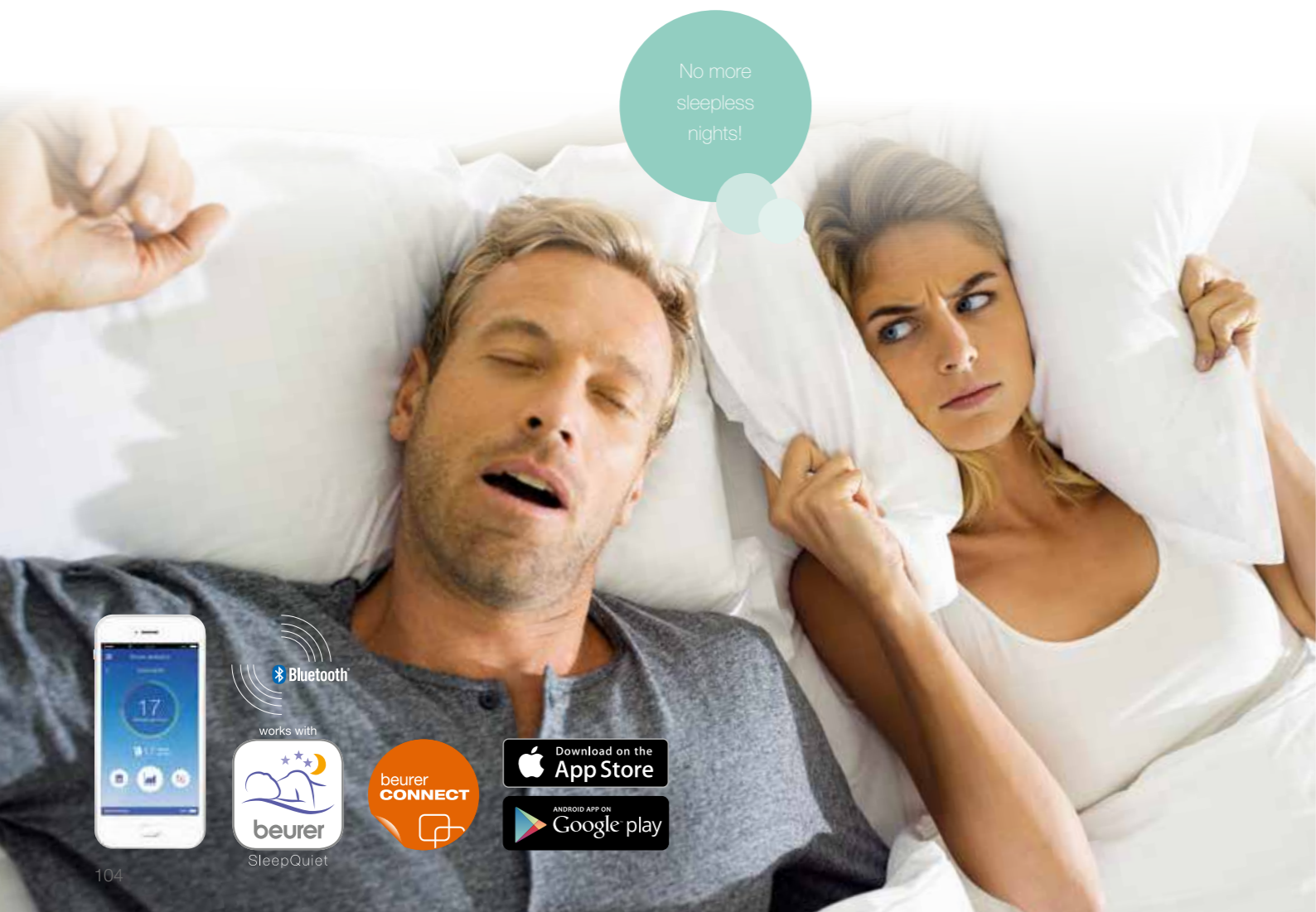


Mood light – changing play of colours



Perfect size for your bedside table

March 2017  
**NEW**



Bluetooth works with

works with

Download on the App Store

ANDROID APP ON Google play

Bluetooth works with

works with

Download on the App Store

ANDROID APP ON Google play

beurer CONNECT  
SLEEP LINE  
MEDICALLY TESTED

Jan. 2017 **NEW**



Bluetooth

**HM 55**

- Thermo hygrometer**
- Displays temperature and humidity
  - Provides a quick overview: thanks to the coloured indoor environment indicator
  - Small and elegant: ideal for unobtrusive monitoring of the indoor environment
  - With free app to download for long-term monitoring



Indoor environment indicator based on individual reference values works with



- Displays the current time, temperature and relative humidity
- Indoor environment indicator via colour display  
Green = good ambient air quality  
Red = poor ambient air quality
- Individually adjustable reference values
- Multi-room display: Multiple devices can be managed using the app
- Low battery indicator
- Can be set to °C/°F
- With hook for wall fastening
- Incl. 2 x 1.5 V AAA batteries
- Size: 32 x 32 x 76 mm
- Bluetooth® connection to the Beurer app
- Complete utilization only possible in combination with „beurer FreshRoom“ app
- “beurer FreshRoom“ app available for free download
- Compatible with iOS 8.0 or above and Android 4.4 with Bluetooth® low energy technology

Pack: 6/Shipping carton: 4 x 6  
EAN no.: 4211125678050  
Item no.: 678.05



beurer CONNECT  
SLEEP LINE  
MEDICALLY TESTED

Oct. 2016 **NEW**



Bluetooth

**LB 37 white/toffee**

- Air humidifier**
- With ultrasound humidification technology: energy-efficient and quiet
  - For room fragrancing – suitable for aroma oils
  - With night mode: quiet operation and no bright lights



For use with aroma oils



- Humidification output max. 200 ml/h
- 2 levels
- Suitable for rooms up to 20 m²
- Extremely quiet operation
- Tank size: 2.0 l
- Removable tank
- LED indicators: white and blue indicate different atomisation levels, while red signifies an empty water tank
- Automatic switch-off
- 2-level: approx. 20 watts
- 15 aroma pads for use with aromas
- Incl. cleaning brush
- Water filter optionally available for hard water, item no.: 163.803
- Pack: 3/Shipping carton: -
- EAN no.: white: 4211125681135
- Item no.: white: 681.13
- EAN no.: toffee: 4211125681173
- Item no.: toffee: 681.17

beurer CONNECT  
SLEEP LINE  
MEDICALLY TESTED

Nov. 2016 **NEW**



Bluetooth

**LR 200**

- Air cleaner**
- Air cleaning using a three-layered filter system (prefilter + activated carbon filter + HEPA filter)
  - Filter performance: 99.5%
  - Additional air cleaning thanks to selectable ion function
  - With night mode: quiet operation with dimmed operating panel
  - With timer function



Three-layered filter system



- Air cleaning using a three-layered filter system: domestic dust, animal hairs, odours, pollen, various bacteria and viruses as well as harmful gases are filtered from the air
- Additional air cleaning thanks to selectable ion function
- 3 levels
- Suitable for rooms up to 15 m²
- Illuminated control panel
- Filter change indicator
- Safety automatic switch-off
- Approx. 50 watts
- Replacement set Prefilter, combi filter (HEPA + activated carbon) Item no. 660.04
- Pack: 1/Shipping carton: -
- EAN no.: 4211125660024
- Item no.: 660.02



beurer CONNECT  
SLEEP LINE  
MEDICALLY TESTED

2017 **NEW**



Bluetooth

**SE 80 SleepExpert**

- Sleep sensor**
- High-precision non-contact sensor for professional sleep recording
  - Discreet, unnoticeable: placed under the mattress
  - For measuring, analysing and improving personal sleeping habits
  - Validated in a sleep lab



- Recording of heart rate, respiratory rate and movement
- Precise sleep phase analysis/hypnogram
- Sleep score display: clear evaluation of sleep quality
- Graphic display of recorded data (day/week/month)
- Function to detect interruptions in your breathing
- Assessment of overnight rest
- Sleep diary
- Personalised tips for a better night's sleep
- Fresh Wake function to help you wake up well-rested in the right sleep phase
- Moon phase display
- Export function
- Incl. mains part plug
- Complete utilization only possible in combination with „beurer SleepExpert“ app
- “beurer SleepExpert“ app available for free download
- Compatible with iOS 8.0 or above and Android 4.4 with Bluetooth® low energy technology
- Pack: 2/Shipping carton: 4 x 2
- EAN no.: 4211125677534
- Item no.: 677.53



beurer CONNECT  
SLEEP LINE  
MEDICALLY TESTED

2017 **NEW**



Bluetooth

**SL 70**

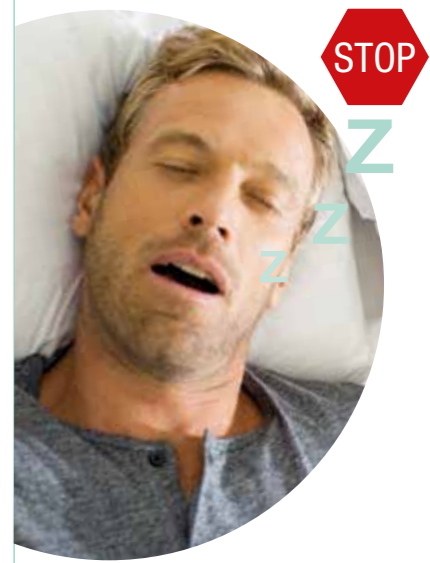
- Snore stopper**
- Gentle snoring therapy
  - To reduce snoring
  - For a good night's rest
  - Attachment to the ear: flexibly adjustable thanks to memory ear hook



Pleasant material, comfortable to wear



- Innovative snoring detection
- Prevention of snoring through tone and vibration pulse on the ear
- For light to heavy snoring
- Precise snoring analysis
- Snoring behaviour at a glance (number of snores per hour)
- Display and graphic representation of data (night/week/month)
- Determination of snoring volume
- Snoring diary
- Battery operated
- Adjustable pulse intensity
- Size: 50 x 10 x 60 mm
- Weight: 13 g
- Incl. 3 different earplug sizes
- Incl. charging cable
- Complete utilization only possible in of uses only combination with „beurer SleepQuiet“ app
- “beurer SleepQuiet“ app available for free download
- Compatible with iOS 8.0 or above and Android 4.4 with Bluetooth® low energy technology
- Pack: 4/Shipping carton: -
- EAN no.: 4211125677558
- Item no.: 677.55



**TOP**  
Gentle snoring therapy for peaceful nights!

- Snoring is very common. It is caused by the relaxing of the tongue and the throat muscles. 50% of all men over the age of 40 and around one in three women over the age of 50 snore.
- Other causes of snoring besides age are:
- Being overweight
  - Alcohol and medicines
  - Curvature of the nasal septum
  - Allergies
  - Stress

The consequences are also manifold and range from tiredness during the day and difficulty concentrating to reduced performance and an increased risk of high blood pressure, heart attack or stroke.

But it is not only the snorers themselves who are affected: their partners also suffer the effects of the disturbed nights. The innovative SL 70 snore stopper has a gentle effect on the sleeping person. If it detects a snoring sound using tone recording or via structure-borne noise, it sends tone and vibration pulses in order to interrupt the snoring by changing the sleeping position.

Peaceful and restorative nights at last!

March 2017 **NEW**



**TL 55 Day & Night**

- Brightlight**
- ✓ Daylight for a sense of well-being
  - ✓ Fall asleep with soft, red light
  - ✓ For a regulated day-night rhythm
  - ✓ Compact design
  - ✓ Incl. lithium-ion battery



Red light as a gentle sleeping aid      Adjustable stand

- Exceptionally even illumination
- Light intensity approx. 10,000 lux for daylight
- Ideal for your bedside table or on the move
- Flicker-free
- UV-free
- Automatic switch-off (after 30 mins)
- Illumination surface 132 x 214 mm
- Size: 260 x 170 x 24 mm
- Versatile stand, can be used horizontally and vertically
- Energy-saving light source
- Manual dimmer with 5 brightness levels
- Automatic dimmer for red light at 3 levels
- Medical product (brightlight)
- Battery and mains operation (mains part plug included)
- Daylight colour temperature 6000-6500 K
- Incl. timer (10-20-30 mins) via LED display
- LED battery level indicator

• Pack: 4/Shipping carton: -  
 • EAN no.: 4211125677589  
 • Item no.: 677.58

March 2017 **NEW**



**WL 75**

- Wake-up light**
- ✓ Innovative smartphone connection
  - ✓ Convenient and easy to use also via free "beurer LightUp" app
  - ✓ Fall asleep naturally and wake up gently with simulated sunlight
  - ✓ With sleep and wake-up melodies to support the sleep rhythm
  - ✓ Possibility to charge smartphones via the USB connection



- Simulated colour sunrise and sunset
- Sleep and wake-up function
- Choose between radio, alarm, 6 wake-up melodies and 4 sleep melodies
- Mood light with colour change and option of setting individual colour (256 nuances)
- 2 adjustable alarm times
- 10 radio memory spaces
- Adjustable light intensity (infinitely variable via app)
- Blue LCD backlighting, manual display brightness adjustment
- Snooze function 1-30 mins
- Fall asleep with soft, red light
- Can be used as a reading lamp
- Aux input (incl. Aux cable)
- Separate sleep area in the "beurer LightUp" app
- Complete utilization only possible in of uses only combination with „beurer LightUp" app
- "beurer LightUp" app available for free download
- Compatible with iOS 8.0 or above and Android 4.4 with Bluetooth® low energy technology

• Pack: 4/Shipping carton: 4 x 4  
 • EAN no.: 4211125589288  
 • Item no.: 589.28




**WL 32**

- Wake-up light**
- ✓ Wake up naturally with a gradually brightening light
  - ✓ Finally wake up to radio or alarm
  - ✓ LED mood light with change of colour



- Simulated sunrise (15 or 30 mins)
- Choice of radio or alarm
- LED mood light with change of colour
- 2 adjustable alarm times
- 10 radio memory spaces
- Adjustable light intensity
- LCD backlighting with change of colour
- Snooze function 5-60 mins
- Goodnight function
- Can be used as a night lamp
- Aux input (incl. Aux cable)

• Pack: 4/Shipping carton: 4 x 4  
 • EAN no.: 4211125589226  
 • Item no.: 589.22



**WL 70**

- Wake-up light**
- ✓ Wake up naturally with a gradually brightening light
  - ✓ Finally wake up to radio, alarm or 4 different wake-up melodies



Simulated sunrise and sunset

- Simulated colour sunrise and sunset
- Choose between radio, alarm, 4 wake-up melodies
- Yellow and red fixed colour setting
- 3 adjustable alarm times
- 10 radio memory spaces
- Adjustable light intensity (20 light levels)
- LCD backlighting
- Adjustable LCD brightness
- Snooze function 1-30 mins
- Goodnight function
- Can be used as a reading lamp
- Aux input (incl. Aux cable)

• Pack: 4/Shipping carton: -  
 • EAN no.: 4211125589240  
 • Item no.: 589.24




**WL 80**

- Wake-up light**
- ✓ Wake up naturally with a gradually brightening light
  - ✓ Finally wake up to radio, alarm, 8 wake-up melodies or your own music via USB stick\*\*
  - ✓ Includes holder for smartphones/MP3 players\*
  - ✓ LED mood light with change of colour



- Simulated colour sunrise and sunset
- Choose between radio, alarm, 8 wake-up melodies or your own music via USB stick
- LED mood lighting with colour change and option of setting individual colour
- 3 adjustable alarm times
- 10 radio memory spaces
- Adjustable light intensity (20 light levels)
- LCD backlighting
- Adjustable LCD brightness
- Snooze function 1-30 mins
- Goodnight function
- Can be used as a reading lamp
- Aux input (incl. Aux cable)
- Practical storage area for smartphones
- MP3 player to play music via USB stick
- Possibility to charge smartphones via the USB connection

• Pack: 4/Shipping carton: -  
 • EAN no.: 4211125589264  
 • Item no.: 589.26



March 2017 **NEW**



**WL 90 4-in-1**

- Wake-up light**
- ✓ 4-in-1: wake-up light, mood light, reading lamp and music station in one product
  - ✓ Convenient and easy to use also via free "beurer LightUp" app
  - ✓ Wake up naturally with a gradually brightening light
  - ✓ Possibility to charge smartphones via the USB connection



- Simulated colour sunrise and sunset
- Choose between radio, alarm, 10 wake-up melodies
- Mood light with colour change and option of setting individual colour (256 nuances)
- 3 adjustable alarm times
- 10 radio memory spaces
- Adjustable light intensity (infinitely variable via app)
- Blue display projection
- Automatic display brightness adjustment (can also be set manually)
- Snooze function 1-30 mins
- Goodnight function
- Can be used as a reading lamp
- Aux input (incl. Aux cable)
- Playback of music via Bluetooth® streaming with app
- Complete utilization only possible in of uses only combination with „beurer LightUp" app
- "beurer LightUp" app available for free download
- Compatible with iOS 8.0 or above and Android 4.4 with Bluetooth® low energy technology

• Pack: 4/Shipping carton: -  
 • EAN no.: 4211125589271  
 • Item no.: 589.27



# Gentle therapy



Brightlights



Infrared light



TENS/EMS



Self-therapy is gaining ever greater significance as an alternative to traditional GP visits. Modern devices for pain relief and muscle stimulation are fast becoming the focus of targeted measures for home use. Give yourself a treat – with TENS/EMS devices, brightlights or infrared lamps from Beurer. **Top design:** Our brightlights have a state-of-the-art, timeless design and are fitted with innovative LED technology.

**2-in-1:**  
Design mood light,  
brightlight

Design mood light

Brightlight



## TL 100 2-in-1 – brightlight

- For health and well-being: daylight and mood light in one device
- Innovative connection between smartphone and light – convenient and easy to use via Beurer LightUp app
- Simulation of natural sunlight – light intensity of around 10,000 lux – for compensation of the effects of a lack of light
- Attractive design thanks to LED technology



therapy

## IL 35 infrared lamp

- Soothing heat
- With 3-level electronic timer
- Switch-off function – once the set timer level has elapsed
- 5 angle settings

Sept. 2016  
**NEW**



Timer max.  
15 minutes





Modern devices for pain relief and muscle stimulation are fast becoming the focus of targeted measures for home use. Give yourself a treat – with TENS/EMS devices, brightlights or infrared lamps from Beurer. **Top effectiveness:** Our new products EM 29, EM 39 and EM 49 are extremely versatile and can be used effectively for both pain therapy and muscle building.

**EM 29 2-in-1 – knee and elbow TENS**

- For use in combating pain in the knee/elbow
- 2 wear-free contact electrodes made of conductive carbon material
- No contact gel or replacement electrodes required (water contact electrodes)
- Universal cuff for knee and elbow (adjustable with hook-and-loop fastener)



2 wear-free contact electrodes



Can be used universally for knee and elbow



Body-fitting, ergonomic shape



March 2017  
**NEW**



March 2017

**NEW**

**EM 39 2-in-1 – abdominal and back muscle belt**

- Accompanying training of the central abdominal muscles and the lower back muscles
- Regeneration
- 4 wear-free contact electrodes made of conductive carbon material (2x abdomen / 2x back)
- No contact gel or replacement electrodes required (water contact electrodes)



Easy to use, perfect fit



**EM 49 digital TENS/EMS unit**

- Pain relief using TENS
- Muscle training and regeneration using EMS
- Relaxation and massage
- 64 fixed programs
- 6 individually adjustable programs
- Self-adhesive gel electrodes

Nov. 2016  
**NEW**



2 separately adjustable channels



4 electrodes offer numerous application options



**The power of sunlight**

Sunlight indirectly controls the production of melatonin, which is only passed to the blood in darkness. This hormone shows your body that it's time to sleep. Therefore in months with less sunshine more melatonin is produced, making it difficult to get up in the mornings because your body functions are powered down.

Melatonin production can be stopped if the brightlight is used as soon as possible after waking up in the morning. This results in a positive uplift in your mood. Lack of light also prevents the production of the happiness hormone serotonin, which is said to significantly influence our well-being.

Let the sunshine in!



TL 30

- Brightlight**
- ✔ Daylight for a sense of well-being in winter
  - ✔ Compact size thanks to LED technology
  - ✔ Ideal for your desk or on the move
  - ✔ Handy travel companion



Adjustable stand Easy storage



- Light intensity: approx. 10,000 lux
- Ideal for your desk or on the move
- Exceptionally bright and even illumination
- Illumination surface 20,4 x 12,4 cm
- Product dimensions: 236 x 156 x 26 mm
- Versatile stand
- Can be used horizontally and vertically
- Convenient one-button operation
- Includes mains adapter
- With practical storage bag
- Medical product
- LED technology
- Colour temperature: 6,500 K

• Pack: 4/Shipping carton: -  
 • EAN no.: 4211125608057  
 • Item no.: 608.05



TL 40

- Brightlight**
- ✔ Daylight for a sense of well-being in winter
  - ✔ Ideal for your desk
  - ✔ Compact design



Ideal for use at home or at the office



- Exceptionally even illumination
- Light intensity approx. 10,000 lux
- Flicker-free start-up
- Flicker-free
- UV-free
- Illumination surface 20 x 21 cm
- Energy-saving light source
- Convenient one-button operation
- Fold-out stand
- Fixture for wall fastening
- Medical product
- 1 x 45 W tube
- Efficiency of ballast: ~ 96%
- Efficiency of lamp: 67-71 lm/W
- Colour temperature of the fluorescent tubes: 6,500 K

• Pack: 4/Shipping carton: -  
 • EAN no.: 4211125608200  
 • Item no.: 608.20



TL 50

- Brightlight**
- ✔ Daylight for a sense of well-being in winter
  - ✔ Attractive design thanks to LED technology
  - ✔ Compact design



- Exceptionally even illumination
- Light intensity approx. 10,000 lux
- Flicker-free
- UV-free
- Illumination surface Ø 24.6 cm
- Energy-saving LED technology
- Convenient one-button operation
- Sturdy stand
- Medical product
- LED technology
- Colour temperature: 5,300 K

• Pack: 4/Shipping carton: -  
 • EAN no.: 4211125608156  
 • Item no.: 608.15



March 2017

NEW



TL 55 Day & Night

- Brightlight**
- ✔ Daylight for a sense of well-being
  - ✔ Fall asleep with soft, red light
  - ✔ For a regulated day-night rhythm
  - ✔ Compact design
  - ✔ Incl. lithium-ion battery



Red light as a gentle sleeping aid Adjustable stand



- Exceptionally even illumination
- Light intensity approx. 10,000 lux for daylight
- Ideal for your bedside table or on the move
- Flicker-free
- UV-free
- Automatic switch-off (after 30 mins)
- Size: 260 x 170 x 24 mm
- Illumination surface 132 x 214 mm
- Versatile stand, can be used horizontally and vertically
- Energy-saving light source
- Manual dimmer with 5 brightness levels
- Automatic dimmer for red light at 3 levels
- Medical product (brightlight)
- Battery and mains operation (mains part plug included)
- Daylight colour temperature 6000-6500 K
- Incl. timer (10-20-30 mins) via LED display
- LED battery level indicator

• Pack: 4/Shipping carton: -  
 • EAN no.: 4211125677589  
 • Item no.: 677.58



TL 60

- Brightlight**
- ✔ Daylight for a sense of well-being in winter



Fold-out stand



- Light intensity approx. 10,000 lux
- Illumination surface 31 x 45 cm
- Energy-saving light source
- Convenient toggle switch operation
- Fold-out stand
- 2 x 36 W tubes
- Efficiency of ballast: ~ 80 %
- Efficiency of lamp: 67 lm/W
- Colour temperature of the fluorescent tubes: 6,500 K

• Pack: 2/Shipping carton: -  
 • EAN no.: 4211125608002  
 • Item no.: 608.00



TL 70

**Brightlight**

- Daylight for a sense of well-being in winter
- Attractive design thanks to LED technology
- LED timer to display treatment time
- Dimmer with 10 brightness levels



LED technology SUN light

LED timer 10,000 lux 10 dimmer levels

Ø 33 cm

- Exceptionally even illumination
- Light intensity approx. 10,000 lux
- Flicker-free
- UV-free
- 5-level treatment time display (from 15 to 120 minutes)
- Illumination surface Ø 33 cm
- Energy-saving LED technology
- Sturdy stand
- Dimmer with 10 brightness levels
- Dimmer memory function for last brightness level set
- Medical product
- LED technology
- Colour temperature: 5,300 K

• Pack: 2/Shipping carton: -  
 • EAN no.: 4211125608255  
 • Item no.: 608.25



TL 90

**Brightlight**

- Daylight for a sense of well-being in winter
- LED timer to display treatment time



Continuously adjustable inclination

LED technology SUN light

LED timer 10,000 lux 15-120 min stop

size 34 x 51 cm SHADE adjustable

red dot design award winner 2013

- Exceptionally even illumination
- Light intensity approx. 10,000 lux
- Flicker-free start-up
- Flicker-free
- UV-free
- Treatment time display in 15 minute intervals (8 LEDs)
- Illumination surface 33.7 x 51.4 cm
- Energy-saving light source
- Convenient one-button operation
- Continuously adjustable inclination
- Sturdy stand
- Medical product
- 2 x 36 W tubes
- Colour temperature of the fluorescent tubes: 6,500 K
- Efficiency of ballast: ~ 98%
- Efficiency of lamp: 67 lm/W

• Pack: 2/Shipping carton: -  
 • EAN no.: 4211125608309  
 • Item no.: 608.30



TL 100 2-in-1

**Brightlight**

- 2-in-1 – brightlight and mood light in one product
- Attractive design thanks to LED technology
- Innovative connection between smartphone and brightlight – also convenient and easy to use via “beurer LightUp” app



SUN light LED technology LED timer 10 dimmer levels

works with beurer LightUp

light color change 10,000 lux

- Exceptionally even illumination
- Light intensity approx. 10,000 lux
- Flicker-free
- UV-free
- 5-level treatment time display (from 15 to 120 minutes)
- Illumination surface Ø 33 cm
- Energy-saving LED technology
- Mood light with colour change and option of setting individual colour in 256 colours
- Sturdy stand
- Dimmer with 10 brightness levels
- Dimmer memory function for last brightness level set
- Medical product
- LED technology
- Colour temperature: 5,300 K
- Complete utilization only possible in of uses only combination with „beurer LightUp” app
- “beurer LightUp” app available for free download
- Compatible with iOS 8.0 or above and Android 4.4 with Bluetooth® low energy technology

• Pack: 2/Shipping carton: -  
 • EAN no.: 4211125608354  
 • Item no.: 608.35



works with beurer LightUp

**The free of charge Beurer LightUp app**

Brightlight and mood light in one product! The TL 100 is a true power and energy source for the home.

Start the day fresh and relaxed and finish the evening in atmospheric lighting.

With the LightUp app you can choose between 256 colour nuances very easily via your smartphone.



IL 11

**Infrared lamp**

- For colds and muscle strains



100 watts SHADE adjustable LIGHT infrared

• Approx. 100 W

• 5 angle settings

• Medical product

• Replacement bulb 100 W, item no.: 614.51

• Pack: 6/Shipping carton: -  
 • EAN no.: 4211125614010  
 • Item no.: 614.01



IL 21

**Infrared lamp**

- For colds and muscle strains



150 watts SHADE adjustable LIGHT infrared

• Approx. 150 W

• 5 angle settings

• Pressed glass bulb

• Medical product

• Replacement bulb 150 W, item no.: 616.51

• Pack: 4/Shipping carton: -  
 • EAN no.: 4211125616014  
 • Item no.: 616.01

Light source of IL 11, IL 21 and IL 35 may differ from the image

Sept. 2016 **NEW**

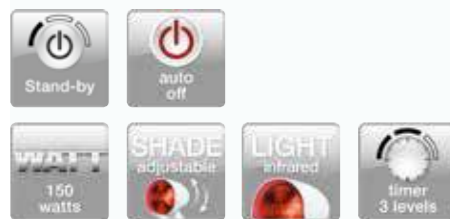


IL 35

**Infrared lamp**  
 ✓ Soothing heat  
 ✓ With 3-level electronic timer  
 ✓ Switch-off function



5 adjustable tilt angles



- Approx. 150 W
- 5 angle settings
- Pressed glass bulb
- Timer max. 15 minutes
- Switch-off function once the set time has elapsed

• Replacement bulb 150 W, item no.: 616.51

• Pack: 4/Shipping carton: -  
 • EAN no.: 4211125616113  
 • Item no.: 616.11

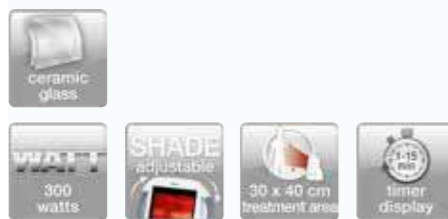


IL 50

**Infrared heat lamp**  
 ✓ For colds and muscle strains



Continuously adjustable tilt angle



- Approx. 300 W
- Radiation field 30 x 40 cm
- Continuously adjustable shade from 0 to 50 degrees
- Ceramic glass plate
- 100% UV blocker
- Digital timer can be set from 1 to 15 mins
- Automatic switch-off after set time expires

- Active ventilation
- Overheating protection

• Cord winder

• Medical product

• Pack: 2/Shipping carton: -  
 • EAN no.: 4211125619008  
 • Item no.: 619.00

**TOP**  
 Infrared light is the perfect therapy for at home

**Natural prevention and relief with light therapy**

Therapeutic self-treatments with infrared heat are becoming increasingly significant, above all for **colds**. Infrared light therapy can also provide **relief** from **muscle tension** and alleviate **muscle pain**. The varied range of Beurer infrared lamps has the ideal product to meet any requirements.



Four in a row! The extensive Beurer range offers the right product for every requirement.



EM 10 Body

**Mini TENS**  
 ✓ Mini TENS body (TENS)



• Body: Pain relief application on the entire body



- Body: electrostimulation for general pain relief
- Targeted pain relief
- Soft and flexible, comfortable and safe
- Automatic switch-off
- Adjustable intensity (15 levels)
- Incl. self-adhesive gel film
- Incl. 1 x 3 V CR2032 battery
- Medical product
- Delivered in practical sales display

• Pack: 10/Shipping carton: 12 x 10  
 • EAN no.: 4211125647230  
 • Item no.: 647.23



Mini TENS replacement set

**1 x gel film (self-adhesive) and 1 x battery**  
 ✓ For use with EM 10 mini TENS body

- Self-adhesive gel film
- 1 x 3 V CR2032 battery

• Pack: 10/Shipping carton: 10 x 10  
 • EAN no.: 4211125647155  
 • Item no.: 647.15

**EMS stimulation**

The effect of electrical muscle stimulation – **EMS** – in sports medicine and rehabilitation is the **strengthening** and **relaxation of the muscles**.



Keep your abdominal muscles in shape.

Who wouldn't like to have a **well-defined sixpack** that attracts admiring glances and exudes athleticism and dynamism?

**An extra tip:** Take advantage of our high-performance EMS abdominal toning belt on page 121–122 alongside your fitness training routine.

Thanks to its perfect fit and choice of different intensity levels, you can adjust its use to your individual needs.





EM 20 Sixpack/Neck

- EMS pad**
- EMS Sixpack Pad for application on the stomach
  - EMS Neck Pad for application in the neck and shoulder area



Targeted stimulation of the abdominal muscles



Relaxing massage in the neck and shoulder area



- Sixpack: electrostimulation of stomach muscles
- Neck: massage in the neck and shoulder area
- Targeted application
- Soft and flexible, comfortable and safe
- Automatic switch-off
- Adjustable intensity (15 levels)
- Incl. self-adhesive gel film
- Delivered in practical sales display
- Incl. 1 x 3 V CR2032 battery

- Pack: 10/Shipping carton: 8 x 10
- EAN no.: Sixpack: 4211125647117
- Item no.: Sixpack: 647.11
- EAN no.: Neck: 4211125647100
- Item no.: Neck: 647.10



EM 20 Sixpack replacement set

- 1 x gel film and 1 x battery**
- For use with EM 20 Sixpack
  - Self-adhesive gel film set
  - 1 x 3 V CR2032 battery

- Pack: 10/Shipping carton: 10 x 10
- EAN no.: 4211125647162
- Item no.: 647.16



EM 20 Neck replacement set

- 1 x gel film and 1 x battery**
- For use with EM 20 Neck
  - Self-adhesive gel film set
  - 1 x 3 V CR2032 battery

- Pack: 10/Shipping carton: 10 x 10
- EAN no.: 4211125647179
- Item no.: 647.17

March 2017 **NEW**



EM 29 2-in-1

- Knee and elbow TENS**
- Pain therapy (TENS)
  - For use in combating pain in the knee/elbow



Wear-free water contact electrodes, easy to use



- 2 wear-free contact electrodes made of conductive carbon material
- No contact gel or replacement electrodes required (water contact electrodes)
- Universal cuff for knee and elbow (adjustable with hook-and-loop fastener)
- Body-fitting, ergonomic shape
- Circumference approx. 25–70 cm arm and thigh
- 4 pre-programmed applications
- Operating element with LCD display and handy belt clip
- Adjustable intensity
- Countdown timer
- Safety switch-off
- Hand-washable
- Medical product
- Low battery indicator
- Incl. 3 x 1.5 V AAA batteries

- Pack: 3/Shipping carton: 6 x 3
- EAN no.: 4211125647018
- Item no.: 647.01



TENS (transcutaneous electrical nerve stimulation) is a method of **pain therapy** for treating **cramps, pain resulting from injury and chronic pain** for example.

**EM 29 2-in-1 for the treatment of knee and elbow pain**

Knee and elbow joints are put under enormous stress by sport and fitness or physically monotonous work. Our new EM 29 offers the application option for both areas of the body in one product.



The body-fitting, ergonomic shape of the 2-in-1 cuff adapts to the individual body measurements. The skin-friendly material is comfortable to wear next to the skin.

The operating element can be clipped to the belt or waistband, so the treatment can be performed flexibly.



i



EM 30

- Abdominal toning belt**
- Accompanying training of the central abdominal muscles
  - Regeneration



Effective and powerful, easy to use



- 2 wear-free contact electrodes made of conductive carbon material
- No contact gel or replacement electrodes required (water contact electrodes)
- Body-fitting, ergonomic shape
- Waist circumference: approx. 70–130 cm
- 5 training programmes (22 to 31 minutes)
- Belt can be hand-washed
- Removable operating element with LCD
- Adjustable intensity
- Countdown timer
- Safety switch-off
- Low battery indicator
- Incl. 3 x 1.5 V AAA batteries

- Pack: 3/Shipping carton: 6 x 3
- EAN no.: 4211125648152
- Item no.: 648.15



EM 35

- Abdominal toning belt**
- Accompanying training of the central and lateral abdominal muscles
  - Regeneration



Effective and powerful, easy to use



- 4 wear-free contact electrodes made of conductive carbon material
- No contact gel or replacement electrodes required (water contact electrodes)
- Body-fitting, ergonomic shape
- Waist circumference: approx. 75–140 cm
- Includes extension strap
- 5 training programmes (22 to 31 minutes)
- Removable operating element with LCD
- Adjustable intensity
- Countdown timer
- Safety switch-off
- Low battery indicator
- Incl. 3 x 1.5 V AAA batteries

- Pack: 3/Shipping carton: 6 x 3
- EAN no.: 4211125663001
- Item no.: 663.00





EM 38

**Back belt with TENS device**  
 For use in combating pain in the lower back area



Flexibly adjustable, incl. extension strap

- TENS technology
- 4 training programs
- 75-140 cm waist size
- countdown function
- adjustable intensity
- safe application
- 4 water contact electrodes

- 4 wear-free contact electrodes made of conductive carbon material
- No contact gel or replacement electrodes required (water contact electrodes)
- Body-fitting, ergonomic shape
- Waist circumference: approx. 75-140 cm
- Includes extension strap
- 4 pre-programmed applications
- Removable operating element with LCD
- Adjustable intensity
- Countdown timer
- Safety switch-off
- Medical product
- Low battery indicator
- Incl. 3 x 1.5 V AAA batteries

• Pack: 3/Shipping carton: 6 x 3  
 • EAN no.: 4211125664008  
 • Item no.: 664.00



March 2017 **NEW**



EM 39 2-in-1

**Abdominal and back muscle belt**  
 Accompanying training of the central abdominal muscles and the lower back muscles  
 Regeneration



Effective and powerful, easy to use

- EMS technology
- 5 training programs
- 70-130 cm waist size
- countdown function
- adjustable intensity
- safe application
- 4 water contact electrodes

- 4 wear-free contact electrodes made of conductive carbon material (2x abdomen/ 2x back)
- No contact gel or replacement electrodes required (water contact electrodes)
- Body-fitting, ergonomic shape
- Waist circumference approx. 75-130 cm
- Flexibly adjustable
- 5 training programmes (22 to 31 minutes)
- Removable operating element with LCD
- Adjustable intensity
- Countdown timer
- Safety switch-off
- Low battery indicator
- Incl. 3 x 1.5 V AAA batteries

• Pack: 3/Shipping carton: 6 x 3  
 • EAN no.: 4211125647049  
 • Item no.: 647.04



EM 41 3-in-1

**Digital TENS/EMS unit**  
 Pain therapy (TENS)  
 Muscle stimulation (EMS)  
 Relaxation and massage



With case for safe storage

- TENS technology
- EMS technology
- impulse massage
- 4 electrodes
- 2 channels
- 50 training programs
- doctor's function
- safe application

- Includes 4 self-adhesive gel electrodes (45 x 45 mm)
- 2 separately adjustable channels
- 30 pre-programmed applications
- 20 customisable programs: frequency programmable
- Adjustable intensity
- Countdown timer
- Safety switch-off
- Doctor's function\*
- Medical product
- Storage bag
- Incl. 3 x 1.5 V AAA batteries

• Pack: 4/Shipping carton: 8 x 4  
 • EAN no.: 421112566002  
 • Item no.: 666.00



Nov. 2016 **NEW**



EM 49

**Digital TENS/EMS unit**  
 Pain therapy (TENS)  
 Muscle stimulation (EMS)  
 Relaxation and massage



Electrode positioning indicator

- TENS technology
- EMS technology
- impulse massage
- 4 electrodes
- 2 channels
- 70 training programs
- doctor's function
- safe application

- Includes 4 self-adhesive gel electrodes (45 x 45 mm)
- 2 separately adjustable channels
- 64 pre-programmed applications
- 6 customisable programs: frequency programmable
- Adjustable intensity
- Countdown timer
- Safety switch-off
- Doctor's function\*
- Medical product
- Inverse LCD with blue backlight
- Incl. 3 x 1.5 V AAA batteries

• Pack: 4/Shipping carton: 8 x 4  
 • EAN no.: 4211125662059  
 • Item no.: 662.05



EM 80 3-in-1

**Digital TENS/EMS unit**  
 Pain therapy (TENS)  
 Muscle stimulation (EMS)  
 Relaxation and massage



8 electrodes and 4 separately adjustable channels

- TENS technology
- EMS technology
- impulse massage
- 8 electrodes
- 4 channels
- 50 training programs
- doctor's function
- safe application

- Includes 8 self-adhesive gel electrodes (45 x 45 mm)
- 4 separately adjustable channels
- 30 pre-programmed applications
- 20 customisable programs: frequency, pulse width, on/off time programmable
- Adjustable intensity
- Countdown timer
- Safety switch-off
- Doctor's function\*
- Medical product
- Storage bag
- Incl. 3 x 1.5 V AA batteries

• Pack: 2/Shipping carton: 6 x 2  
 • EAN no.: 4211125662004  
 • Item no.: 662.00



Replacement set

**Small electrodes**  
 For use with EM 40, EM 41, EM 41.1, EM 49, EM 80



- Size: 45 x 45 mm
- 8 pcs
- Self-adhesive gel electrodes

- Pack: 5/Shipping carton: 30 x 5
- EAN no.: 4211125661021
- Item no.: 661.02



Replacement set

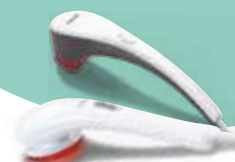
**Large electrodes**  
 For use with EM 40, EM 41, EM 41.1, EM 49, EM 80



- Size: 50 x 100 mm
- 4 pcs
- Self-adhesive gel electrodes

• Pack: 5/Shipping carton: 30 x 5  
 • EAN no.: 4211125661014  
 • Item no.: 661.01

# Shiatsu and massage



Handheld devices



Special massage



Seat covers



Shiatsu chairs



Foot massage



**Massage is good for you!** It can be as simple as that – but many people are still unaware of the benefit of a **massage at home**. You can simply **relax or rejuvenate** in the comfort of your own home. Whether you're looking to bring **your tired legs** back to life with a **Shiatsu foot massage** after a long day or relax on one of the Beurer seat covers, we have the right product for every desire. **New to the range:** The Beurer FM 150 vein trainer **relieves muscle tension** and **promotes circulation**.

## Fresh energy for tired legs

Anyone who spends a lot of time on their feet every day knows the **feeling of tired, heavy legs**. The revitalising pressure massage of the FM 150 vein trainer **improves vein function** and **relieves tension**. The application also prevents **varicose veins and spider veins**. The relaxing treat for at home.

### FM 150 vein trainer

- Revitalising pressure massage
- Improves the venous blood circulation through restoration of the vein function
- Promotes circulation and relieves tired, heavy legs
- Prevents varicose veins and spider veins
- Relieves muscle tension
- Medical product

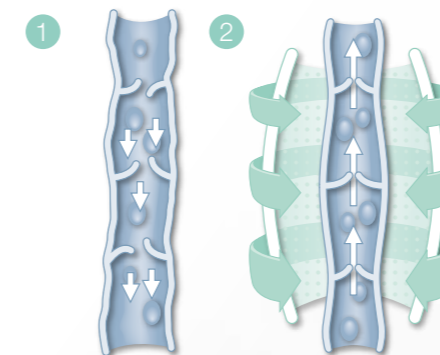


Jan. 2017



therapy

### Effective treatment for healthy veins:



- 1 Weak or bad veins: venous valves do not close. Blood settles.
- 2 The vein trainer generates pressure, which restores the function of the venous valves. The blood flow to the heart is stimulated, therefore preventing varicose veins. Tired legs are revived!



Relax any time, anywhere! This is now possible with the new **To Go massagers** from Beurer. These products are equipped with a **high-performance battery**. During your **lunch break** or straight **after exercise** – **decide** spontaneously when some relaxation would do you good.

**MG 520 To Go – Shiatsu massage cushion**

Nov. 2016  
**NEW**

- High-performance lithium-ion battery
- Extra-long battery life of 2 hours
- For relaxation of the muscles and regeneration after exercise
- Wide variety of massages for shoulders, neck, back and legs
- Width-adjustable massage heads



Application in the neck area



Attachable to any seat or chair



Width-adjustment of the massage heads



Individual adjustment of the massage intensity

**Powerful and handy**

Relaxing Shiatsu massage for at home and on the move

**MG 510 To Go – Tapping massager**

- High-performance lithium-ion battery
- Extra-long battery life of 2 hours (at medium intensity)
- For relaxation of the muscles and regeneration after exercise
- Penetrating and soothing tapping massage



To Go handheld unit for use after exercise or when travelling – without the inconvenience of cables



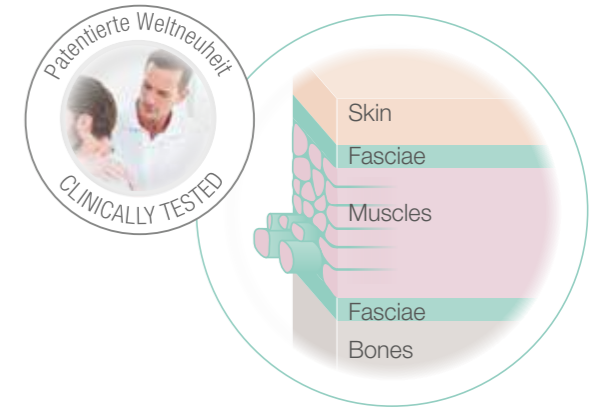
Easy-to-remove handheld unit

Jan. 2017  
**NEW**



**Patented world innovation: MG 850 Fascia-ReleaZer®**  
Incl. Deep-ReleaZer attachments

Beurer has **collaborated with physiotherapists** to develop the innovative MG 850 fasciae massager and the matching Deep-ReleaZer attachments. Break down fasciae agglutinations and relieve back pain even better with the vibration and using the various attachments. **Suppleness** is considerably increased after the treatment. The **combination of vibration massage** and ergonomically shaped **solid wood** makes the application unique. The high-performance battery and soft-touch handles guarantee optimal use. A must-have for athletes!



Nov. 2016  
**NEW**

**MG 850 Fascia- and Deep ReleaZer® – Fasciae massager incl. attachments**

Fasciae massager:

- Breaks down fasciae agglutinations
- Rejuvenates and regenerates the muscle tissue
- Considerably increases the suppleness and mobility
- Patented world innovation



Deep-ReleaZer attachments:

- Ideal for treating the back and neck
- Relieves tension in the back region
- 3 different degrees of hardness



Suitable for numerous parts of the body when used without attachments

Ideal for treating the back and neck when used with attachments







i

**Relaxation for in between times**

The MG 16 mini massager means **feel-good relaxation** for in between times. Whether you use the vibration massager at the **office** or **at home**, put it in your luggage when **travelling** or heading off for an outdoor adventure – these little all-rounders in two fresh colours **simply make you feel good**.

Ideal for your **back, neck, arms and legs** – you will soon be taking this handy product with you everywhere.



MG 16 green/red

**Mini massager**

- ✔ Gentle vibration massage
- ✔ Relaxation for in between times – at home, at the office or on the move
- ✔ Available in green and red



- Ideal for back, neck, arms and legs
- Small and handy
- With LED light

• Incl. 3 x 1.5 V AAA batteries

• Pack: 8/Shipping carton: 4 x 8  
 • EAN no.: green: 4211125646165  
 • Item no.: green: 646.16  
 • EAN no.: red: 4211125646158  
 • Item no.: red: 646.15



MG 16 sales display

**Mini massager – with sales display incl. 4 red + 4 green mini massagers**

- ✔ Gentle vibration massage
- ✔ Relaxation for in between times – at home, at the office or on the move



Sales display



- Ideal for back, neck, arms and legs
- Small and handy
- With LED light

• Delivered in practical sales display

• Incl. 8 x 3 x 1.5 V AAA batteries

• Pack: 1 (8 x MG 16)/Shipping carton: -  
 • EAN no.: 4211125646172  
 • Item no.: 646.17



MG 17

**Spa mini massager**

- ✔ Water-resistant exfoliation device and massager
- ✔ Gentle vibration massage
- ✔ 12 massage nubs
- ✔ With exfoliation attachment



Sales display



- Ideal for back, neck, arms and legs
- Water-resistant – can be used in shower and bath
- With 2-sided exfoliation attachment: loofah and soft cotton

• Delivered in practical sales display

• Incl. 2 x 1.5 V AAA batteries

• Pack: 8/Shipping carton: -  
 • EAN no.: 4211125646196  
 • Item no.: 646.19



MG 17 replacement set

**Double-sided spa attachment**

- ✔ For use with MG 17



- 2-sided exfoliation attachment: loofah and soft cotton

• Pack: 10/Shipping carton: 10 x 10

• EAN no.: 4211125646394  
 • Item no.: 646.39



MG 21

**Infrared massager**

- ✔ Soothing and relaxing vibration massage



- Infrared heat, can be selected separately
- 3 interchangeable massage attachments (2 x nub attachments, brush attachment)
- 2 functions (vibration massage, vibration massage with infrared heat)

• 6 watts

• Pack: 6/Shipping carton: -

• EAN no.: 4211125648114  
 • Item no.: 648.11



MG 40

- Infrared massager**
- ✓ Soothing vibration massage
  - ✓ Rotating massage head and adjustable handle
  - ✓ Ideal for a targeted and spot massage



Rotating head and adjustable handle

3 settings

vibration massage

180° swiveling

LIGHT infrared

4 attachments

- Infrared heat, can be selected separately
- 4 interchangeable massage attachments (2 x nub attachments, brush attachment, cone-shaped attachment)
- 3 functions (vibration massage, infrared heat, vibration massage with infrared heat)
- 3-way adjustable handle
- Rotating massage head (180°)
- 12 watts
- Pack: 6/Shipping carton: -
- EAN no.: 4211125648251
- Item no.: 648.25



MG 55

- Tapping massager**
- ✓ Penetrating and relaxing tapping massage
  - ✓ For relaxing and loosening muscles



adjustable intensity

tapping massage

HEAT function

3 attachments

- Continuously adjustable massage intensity
- Heat function, can be selected separately
- 3 interchangeable massage attachments (nub attachment, round attachment, cylinder-shaped attachment)
- Interchangeable attachments with threads for secure hold and easy use
- Non-slip handle
- Ergonomically shaped
- 20 watts
- Pack: 4/Shipping carton: -
- EAN no.: 4211125643201
- Item no.: 643.20



MG 70

- Infrared massager**
- ✓ Penetrating tapping massage for relaxation
  - ✓ Versatile application thanks to removable handle



Easy-to-remove handle

adjustable intensity

tapping massage

LIGHT infrared

2 attachments

- Continuously adjustable massage intensity
- Infrared heat, can be selected separately
- 2 interchangeable massage attachments (soft attachment, nub attachment)
- 2 function levels (tapping massage, tapping massage with infrared heat)
- Removable non-slip handle with soft touch surface
- 22 watts
- Pack: 4/Shipping carton: -
- EAN no.: 4211125649050
- Item no.: 649.05



MG 80

- Infrared massager**
- ✓ Penetrating tapping massage for relaxation
  - ✓ Double-head massage

adjustable intensity

tapping massage

LIGHT infrared

2 attachments

- Continuously adjustable massage intensity
- Infrared heat, can be selected separately
- 2 interchangeable massage attachments (nub attachment, five-point attachment)
- 2 function levels (tapping massage, tapping massage with infrared heat)
- Non-slip handle
- 35 watts
- Pack: 4/Shipping carton: -
- EAN no.: 4211125649012
- Item no.: 649.01



MG 100

- Infrared percussion massager**
- ✓ Sandblasted aluminium housing
  - ✓ For perfect application individually or in pairs
  - ✓ Penetrating and relaxing tapping massage
  - ✓ Double-head massage



Perfect application

adjustable intensity

tapping massage

LIGHT infrared

2 attachments

- Adjustable massage speed with 5 levels
- Infrared heat, can be selected separately
- 2 interchangeable massage attachments (nub attachment, soft attachment)
- 4 massage programs (start, active, vital, relax)
- 2 non-slip handles
- Blue illuminated function display
- 20 watts
- Pack: 2/Shipping carton: -
- EAN no.: 4211125649036
- Item no.: 649.03



Massage studio in your own home

Enjoy a **penetrating and relaxing massage** at home. Save yourself a trip to the massage studio. Different massage attachments adapt to **your individual requirements**. Relaxation can be as simple as that!

Enjoy a relaxing tapping massage with: MG 55, MG 70, MG 80, MG 100 and MG 510.



Jan. 2017 **NEW**



MG 510 To Go

**Tapping massager**

- Powerful lithium-ion battery
- Extra-long battery life of 2 hours (at medium intensity)
- For relaxation of the muscles and regeneration after exercise
- Penetrating and soothing tapping massage



Can be used with or without the handle depending on the area of the body



- Adjustable massage intensity with 5 levels
- 4 interchangeable massage attachments (warming attachment, cooling attachment, soft attachment, trigger-point attachment)
- Interchangeable attachments with threads for secure hold and easy use
- 
- 2 function levels (tapping massage, tapping massage with warming attachment)
- Removable handle
- Illuminated colour function display
- 
- 
- 
- Integrated battery, charging time approx. 3 hrs
- Battery and charge display
- Automatic switch-off
- 
- 
- 22.5 watts
- 
- Pack: 2/Shipping carton: -
- EAN no.: 4211125645229
- Item no.: 645.22

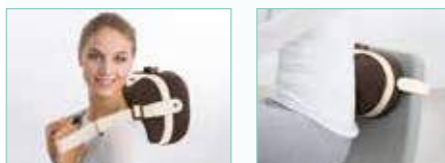
Nov. 2016 **NEW**



MG 520 To Go

**Shiatsu massage cushion**

- Powerful lithium-ion battery
- Extra-long battery life of 2 hours
- For relaxation of the muscles and regeneration after exercise
- Wide variety of massages for shoulders, neck, back and legs
- Width-adjustable massage heads



Can be used anywhere thanks to the battery and flexible attachment



- 4 Shiatsu massage heads, rotating in pairs
- With light and heat function
- 
- Clockwise/anti-clockwise rotation
- 
- 
- Surface made of breathable mesh
- 
- 
- Easy to use with control element and dial for adjusting the width on the product
- Practical handles for manual control of the massage intensity
- Simple and secure attachment using clip buckles
- Integrated battery, charging time approx. 3 hrs
- Battery and charge display
- Automatic switch-off
- 
- 
- 30 watts
- 
- Pack: 2/Shipping carton: -
- EAN no.: 4211125645205
- Item no.: 645.20



**TOP**  
Massage to go  
For those little breaks in between times



**Shiatsu massage to go**

Enjoy a **little break from everyday life** with the MG 510 To Go and MG 520 To Go. **Pure relaxation** during your lunch break, after exercise or when travelling. With a high-performance **battery for extra-long life**. Take the time to enjoy an extra helping of relaxation and regeneration.



**i**



MG 145

**Shiatsu massage cushion**

- Wide variety of relaxation massages for shoulders, neck, back and legs
- Extra-soft surface
- With light and heat function



With removable microfleece fibre cover



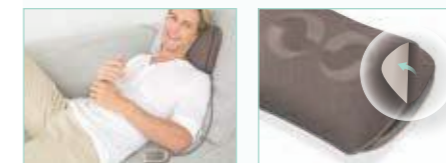
- 4 Shiatsu massage heads, rotating in pairs
- 
- 
- 
- 
- 
- Microfleece fibre surface
- Removable cover, machine-washable
- 
- 
- Versatile thanks to universal pillow shape
- 
- 
- Attached using hook-and-loop fastening band
- 
- 
- 
- Dimensions: W x H x D: 34 x 23 x 11 cm
- 
- 12 watts
- 
- Pack: 3/Shipping carton: -
- EAN no.: 4211125644048
- Item no.: 644.04



MG 147

**Shiatsu massage cushion**

- Wide variety of relaxation massages for shoulders, neck, back and legs
- With manual controller
- Surface made of breathable mesh
- With light and heat function



Convenient to use with manual controller

With removable cover



- 4 Shiatsu massage heads, rotating in pairs
- 
- 
- Clockwise/anti-clockwise rotation
- 
- 
- Surface made of breathable mesh
- Removable cover, machine-washable
- 
- 
- Versatile thanks to large, universal pillow shape
- Easy operation with manual control switch
- 
- Attached using hook-and-loop fastening band
- 
- 
- 
- Dimensions: W x H x D: 40 x 27 x 12 cm
- 
- 12 watts
- 
- Pack: 3/Shipping carton: -
- EAN no.: 4211125643355
- Item no.: 643.35



MG 148

**Shiatsu massage belt**

- Soothing Shiatsu massage on back, neck and shoulders
- Versatile application for relaxing spot massage
- With light and heat function



Versatile massage belt



- 4 Shiatsu massage heads, rotating in pairs
- 
- 
- Clockwise/anti-clockwise rotation
- 
- 
- Leather effect surface (washable PU)
- 
- 
- Easy application with the operating element on the product
- Hands-free application possible by attaching to body
- Incl. belt extension
- Practical handles for manual control of the massage intensity
- 
- Automatic switch-off
- 
- 
- 12 watts
- 
- Pack: 4/Shipping carton: -
- EAN no.: 4211125643072
- Item no.: 643.07





MG 150

**Neck massager**

- Penetrating and powerful tapping massage for relaxation
- Relaxes your muscles in the hard-to-reach shoulder and neck area



Shoulder and neck massage



- 2 tapping massage heads
- 
- 6 massage programs
- 3 intensity levels
- 
- Leather effect surface (washable PU)
- 
- Easy application with the operating element on the product
- Hands-free application possible
- 
- Practical handles for manual control of the massage intensity
- Automatic switch-off
- 
- 
- 
- 60 watts

• Pack: 2/Shipping carton: -  
 • EAN no.: 4211125643058  
 • Item no.: 643.05



MG 155

**Massage seat cover**

- Feel-good vibration massage
- With heat function
- For use at home or in the car



Easy operation with manual control switch – including in your car



- With car adapter for use in the car
- 5 vibration motors
- 
- 2 intensity levels
- 3 individually selectable massage regions
- Heat function: with massage or separate
- 
- 
- Easy operation with manual control switch
- Can be used on all seats with sufficient seat depth and back rest
- 
- Attached using flexible fixing bands
- 
- 
- 
- 
- 9.6 watts

• Pack: 3/Shipping carton: -  
 • EAN no.: 4211125643126  
 • Item no.: 643.12



**TOP**  
 Shiatsu  
 massage for  
 inner  
 balance

Shiatsu massage originates from Asia. It consists of: a **soothing and relaxing pressure massage** with the fingers, thumbs or palms. Beurer Shiatsu massage products imitate this movement.

Depending on the intensity and pressure, the **massage also works deep into the tissue**. This is **the perfect way** to relax the muscles and relieve any **tension**.



**i**



MG 206

**Shiatsu seat cover**

- Relaxing Shiatsu back massage
- With timer function
- Light and heat function, can be selected separately
- Extra light and slim



Easy to use



Washable velour cover



- 
- 4 Shiatsu massage heads, rotating in pairs
- Movement along the spine
- 
- 3 individually selectable massage regions
- 
- Leather effect surface (washable PU)
- Washable velour cover on the back (40°C)
- 
- 
- 
- Removable seat cushion
- Easy operation with manual control switch
- Handy hook for convenient storage in cupboards
- Can be used on all seats with sufficient seat depth and back rest
- Solid back cover
- Attached using hook-and-loop fastening bands
- 
- 18 watts

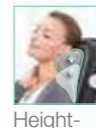
• Pack: 2/Shipping carton: -  
 • EAN no.: 4211125649135  
 • Item no.: 649.13



MG 260 HD 2-in-1

**Shiatsu seat cover**

- Height-adjustable Shiatsu neck massage
- Relaxing Shiatsu back massage
- Spot massage
- Soothing roll massage
- Light and heat function, can be selected separately



Height-adjustable



Washable velour cover



- 2 rotating Shiatsu neck massage fingers
- 4 Shiatsu massage heads – rotating in pairs or rolling
- Movement along the spine
- 
- 3 individually selectable massage regions
- 2 speed settings
- Leather effect surface (washable PU)
- Washable mesh and velour covers for neck and back (40°C)
- 
- 
- 
- Removable seat cushion
- Easy operation with manual control switch
- Handy hook for convenient storage in cupboards
- Can be used on all seats with sufficient seat depth and back rest
- Solid back cover
- Attached using hook-and-loop fastening bands
- 
- 42 watts

• Pack: 1/Shipping carton: -  
 • EAN no.: 4211125640378  
 • Item no.: 640.37



MG 295 – HD 3D (cream, black)

**Shiatsu seat cover**

- Penetrating 3D back massage
- Electrically height-adjustable Shiatsu neck massage
- Spot massage
- Soothing roll massage
- Light and heat function, can be selected separately
- In-seat heating



Height-adjustable



Washable neck cover



40°C machine washable

- 2 rotating Shiatsu neck massage fingers
- 4 Shiatsu massage heads with 3D rocker technology
- Movement along the spine
- 3 individually selectable massage regions
- 2 speed settings
- Leather effect surface (washable PU)
- Washable mesh cover for neck (40°C)
- Washable PU cover for back
- Ergonomic shell-shaped seat
- Easy operation with manual control switch
- Handy hook for convenient storage in cupboards
- Can be used on all seats with sufficient seat depth and back rest
- Solid back cover
- Attached using hook-and-loop fastening bands
- Available in cream and black
- 60 watts

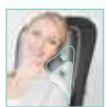
- Pack: 1/Shipping carton: -
- EAN no.: c: 4211125640491
- EAN no.: b: 4211125640484
- Item no.: c: 640.49 b: 640.48



MG 300 – HD Body Complete

**Shiatsu seat cover**

- Penetrating full-body massage with 4-head massage system
- Automatic body-scan function
- Shiatsu, swing and rolling massage
- Soothing neck massage
- XL massage area
- Light and heat function, can be selected separately



Neck massage



Washable mesh cover



40°C machine washable

- 4-head massage system – individually adjustable
- Movement along the spine
- 3 automatic massage programs can be selected
- 3 individually selectable massage regions
- Massage heads with 4 adjustable widths
- Leather effect surface (washable PU)
- Washable mesh cover for back (40°C)
- Ergonomic seat shape with extra-large massage area
- Handy hook for convenient storage in cupboards
- Can be used on all seats with sufficient seat depth and back rest
- Solid back cover
- Attached using hook-and-loop fastening bands
- 60 watts

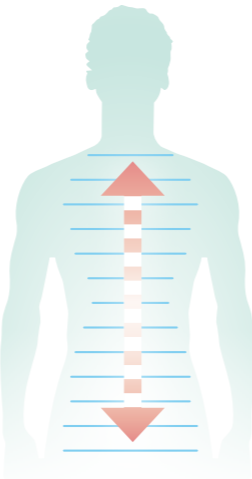
- Pack: 1/Shipping carton: -
- EAN no.: 4211125640514
- Item no.: 640.51



i

**The innovative MG 300 with body-scan function**

The automatic body-scan function scans your entire back – for an individually tailored full body massage. Enjoy that unique massage studio feeling at home with ease.



CONVENIENT Manual controller with handy control console



**HD-body complete**  
HighDefinition >>>>  
+ High-end technology

NEW



MG 850 Fascia- and Deep-ReleaZer®

**Fasciae massager**

- Breaks down fasciae agglutinations
- Rejuvenates and regenerates the muscle tissue
- Significantly increases the blood flow and cellulose regeneration
- Considerably increases the suppleness and mobility
- Patented world innovation
- Made of premium solid wood

**Deep-ReleaZer attachments**

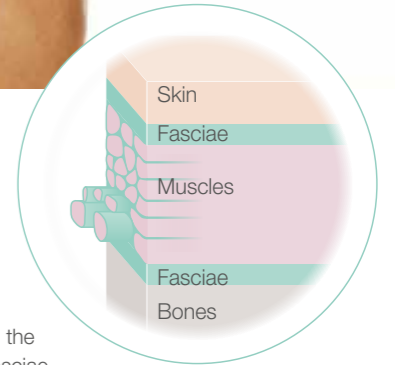
- Ideal for treating the back and neck as well as the hips and thighs
- Relieves tension in the back region
- Relaxes the muscles
- 3 attachments with different degrees of hardness – for a personalised massage treatment



- 2 massage programs
- 4 treatment surfaces (smooth and convex side, 2 edges)
- Battery life up to 11 hours per charge
- Charging time approx. 2.5 hours
- Battery indicator – lithium-ion battery
- Automatic switch-off
- Non-slip grips with soft-touch surface
- On/off switch with coloured background lighting and function light
- Includes application DVD
- 3 attachments (soft-medium-hard)
- Includes attachment with hook-and-loop fastener and threads for a secure hold and easy use
- Comfortable and penetrating soft-touch surface
- Pack: 2/Shipping carton: -
- EAN no.: 4211125640385
- Item no.: 640.38



Suitable for numerous parts of the body when used without attachments



**Patented world innovation: MG 850 Fascia-ReleaZer® Incl. Deep-ReleaZer attachments**

Beurer has collaborated with physiotherapists to develop the innovative MG 850 fasciae massager and the matching Deep-ReleaZer attachments. Break down fasciae agglutinations and relieve back pain even better with the vibration and using the various attachments. **Suppleness** is considerably increased after the treatment. The **combination of vibration massage** and ergonomically shaped **solid wood** makes the application unique. The high-performance battery and soft-touch handles guarantee optimal use. A must-have for athletes!



Elegant solid wood



Battery connection



Deep-ReleaZer attachments



Ideal for treating the back and neck when used with Deep-ReleaZer attachments





MC 3800 HCT – modern

**Shiatsu massage chair**

- Automatic body-scan function
- Shiatsu, tapping, kneading and roll massage
- Relaxing vibration massage in seat and foot area
- Automatically adjustable back rest and foot rest
- With wireless manual controller



Flexible seat position



- Individually adjustable full-body massage with 4-head massage system
- Relaxing vibration massage in seat and foot area
- 3 automatic massage programs can be selected – relax, health, therapy
- 3 levels of adjustable intensity for vibration massage
- 
- 
- 
- Leather effect surface (washable PU)
- With wireless manual controller (radio frequency)
- 
- 
- 
- 180° rotation
- Dimensions: W x H x D: 73 x 102 x 109 cm
- Weight: 51 kg
- 
- 120 watts
- 
- Pack: 1/Shipping carton: -
- EAN no.: 4211125640170
- Item no.: 640.17



MC 5000 HCT – deluxe

**Deluxe massage chair**

- Automatic body-scan function
- Shiatsu, tapping, kneading and roll massage
- Separately activated air pressure massage for seat, calf and foot area
- Spot and partial massage
- Automatically adjustable back rest and foot rest
- Relaxation position



Flexible seat position



- Individually adjustable full-body massage with 4-head massage system
- Separately activated air pressure massage for seat, calf and foot area
- 3 selectable automatic massage programs – relax, refresh, therapy
- 5 individually selectable massage types
- 3 intensity levels for air pressure massage
- Massage heads with 3 adjustable widths
- Relaxation position – horizontal mechanism
- Leather effect surface (washable PU)
- Manual controller with large illuminated display
- 
- 
- 
- 2 castors
- Dimensions: W x H x D: 73 x 130 x 117 cm
- Weight: 61 kg
- 
- 200 watts
- 
- Pack: 1/Shipping carton: -
- EAN no.: 4211125640156
- Item no.: 640.15



FM 38

**Shiatsu foot massager**

- Soothing Shiatsu foot massage
- Infrared heat function, can be selected separately



Shiatsu foot massage with soothing heat function



- Circulation-boosting foot reflex zone massage
- Easy operation with the foot
- 
- 
- Automatic switch-off
- 
- 
- 
- 
- 
- 
- 
- 
- 
- 
- 
- 
- 
- 30 watts
- 
- Pack: 3/Shipping carton: -
- EAN no.: 4211125646028
- Item no.: 646.02



FM 60

**Shiatsu foot massager**

- Soothing Shiatsu foot massage
- 18 Shiatsu massage heads
- Heat function, can be selected separately



Shiatsu foot massage with soothing heat function



- Circulation-boosting foot reflex zone massage
- Easy operation with the foot
- 18 Shiatsu massage heads (3 x 3 per foot)
- 2 massage speeds
- Individually adjustable inclination angle with height-adjustable feet
- Surface made of breathable mesh material
- Convenient cable storage
- 
- Function display with coloured LED on the button
- 
- 
- 
- 
- 
- 
- 
- 
- 
- 50 watts
- 
- Pack: 2/Shipping carton: -
- EAN no.: 4211125649319
- Item no.: 649.31



Jan. 2017 **NEW**

FM 150

**Vein trainer**

- Revitalising pressure massage
- Improves the venous blood circulation through restoration of the vein function
- Promotes circulation and relieves tired, heavy legs
- Prevents varicose veins and spider veins
- Relieves muscle tension
- Medical product



Easy to use



- Air pressure massage with inflating and deflating air cushions
- Continuously adjustable massage intensity
- Alternate inflation of the leg cuffs
- Safety STOP button
- Deflation function – for emptying the air cushions quickly
- Includes timer function for 10/20/30 minutes
- Easy operation with manual control switch
- Versatile application – at home and on the move
- Individual adjustment of both leg cuffs using hook-and-loop fasteners
- 
- 
- 
- Includes storage bag
- Battery and/or mains operation possible
- Incl. 4 x 1.5 V AAA batteries
- 3 watts
- 
- Pack: 2/Shipping carton: -
- EAN no.: 4211125643256
- Item no.: 643.25

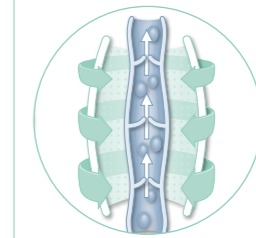


**TOP**  
Healthy veins for fresh-feeling legs! Prevents varicose veins

**No need to suffer from tired legs! Healthy veins with the FM 150 vein trainer**

The new FM 150 vein trainer from Beurer **revitalises tired, heavy legs** with an **effective pressure massage**. Inflating and deflating air cushions are continuously adjustable for **personal well-being**. When used on both sides, the leg cuffs are inflated and deflated again alternately by **air pressure massage**. (Functional diagram on page 125)

The **timer function** ensures optimal application time and effect.



Healthy veins for fresh-feeling legs



Personalised fit thanks to clothing-friendly hook-and-loop fastener



Including practical storage bag



FB 12

**Foot bath**  
 ✓ With massage attachment

**Simply float away!**  
 Foot baths from Beurer provide **sheer relaxation** for weary feet. Leave everyday life behind and enjoy the unique feeling of well-being that a **refreshing foot bath** with integrated **massage functions** offers. You can also use the products in places other than the bathroom – the **attachable splash protection** keeps the water where it should be.

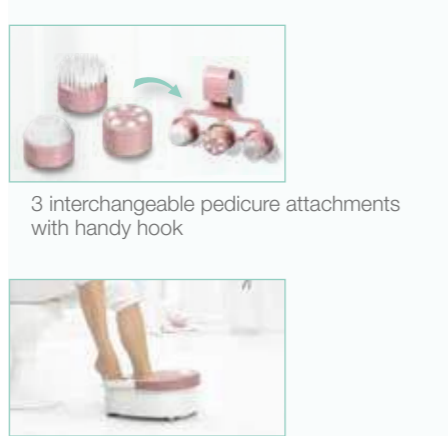


- 3 functions: vibration massage, bubble massage, water tempering
- 
- 
- 
- 
- With massage attachment
- Foot rest with massage nodules
- 
- Removable splash protection
- Non-slip rubber feet
- 
- Draining outlet
- 
- 
- 
- 
- 60 watts
- Pack: 3/Shipping carton: -
- EAN no.: 4211125632052
- Item no.: 632.05



FB 20

**Foot bath**  
 ✓ With pedicure application



- 3 function: vibration massage, bubble massage, water tempering
- Soothing infrared light field
- 
- 
- 3 interchangeable pedicure attachments with practical bracket
- Removable roller attachments for foot reflex zone massage
- Foot rest with massage nodules
- Dry massage possible
- Removable splash protection
- Non-slip rubber feet
- Cord winder
- 
- 
- 
- 
- 
- 120 watts
- Pack: 3/Shipping carton: -
- EAN no.: 4211125636050
- Item no.: 636.05



FB 30

**Foot bath**  
 ✓ With folding function – can be folded away  
 ✓ Space-saving storage



- 3 functions: vibration massage, bubble massage, water tempering
- Soothing infrared light spots
- 
- 
- 
- With massage attachment
- Foot rest with massage nodules
- 
- Removable splash protection
- Non-slip rubber feet
- Cord winder
- 
- 
- 
- 
- 
- 60 watts
- Pack: 3/Shipping carton: -
- EAN no.: 4211125638504
- Item no.: 638.50



FB 35

**Aroma foot bath**  
 ✓ Relaxing aromatherapy  
 ✓ With magnetic field and pedicure application

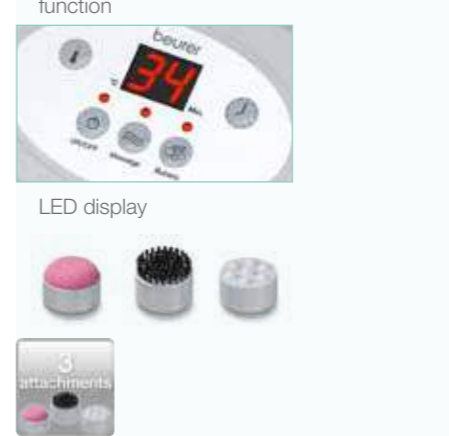


- 3 functions: vibration massage, bubble massage, water tempering
- Soothing infrared light spots
- 16 integrated magnets for magnetic field application
- 3 interchangeable pedicure attachments with practical bracket
- Removable roller attachments for foot reflex zone massage
- Foot rest with massage nodules
- Practical carrying handle
- Removable splash protection
- Non-slip rubber feet
- Cord winder
- Dual-walled – for better heat insulation
- Removable aroma filter for easy use of bath essence
- 
- 140 watts
- Pack: 3/Shipping carton: -
- EAN no.: 4211125637057
- Item no.: 637.05



FB 50

**Relax foot bath**  
 ✓ With magnetic field and pedicure application  
 ✓ Extra-powerful water heating  
 ✓ Easy to use with LED display and timer function



- 3 functions: vibration massage, bubble massage, 5-level water heating (35–48°C)
- Soothing infrared light spots
- 6 integrated magnets for magnetic field application
- 3 interchangeable pedicure attachments, autom. rotation when pressure is applied to centre console
- Removable roller attachments for foot reflex zone massage
- Foot rest with massage nodules
- Dry massage possible
- Splash protection
- Non-slip rubber feet
- Cord winder
- Dual-walled – for better heat insulation
- 
- 
- 
- 390 watts
- Pack: 2/Shipping carton: -
- EAN no.: 4211125637101
- Item no.: 637.10



Beauty and body care



Hair removal



Manicure/pedicure



FaceCare



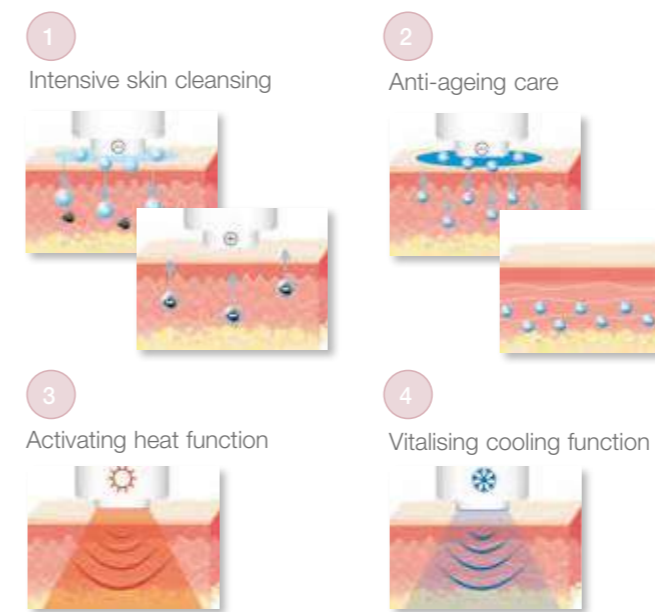
Cosmetics mirrors



Feeling good means feeling beautiful. The Beurer beauty range meets all your personal grooming and well-being requirements. Beauty from head to toe with a facial treatment, cellulite massage or IPL long-lasting hair removal – professional quality at home.

FC 90 Pureo Ionic Skin Care – anti-ageing facial care

- Noticeable anti-ageing effect
- The 4-step solution for noticeably smoother, fresher and healthier skin
- Includes Intensive Cleansing Milk and Advanced Hydro Lift Cream



THE STUDY SHOWS:\*

88% of women reported a fresher and healthier complexion.

82% of women noticed their faces feeling smoother.

Nov. 2016  
**NEW**



BS 55 Illuminated cosmetic mirror

- With touch sensor
- Continuously adjustable dimmer function



TOP  
 Brilliantly bright thanks to 18 LEDs

\* In agreement: 4-week study with 66 women, performed by the independent Institut proDERM; agreement percentage according to own assessment



### IPL long-lasting hair removal – professional versions

Smooth, supple skin at home like in a beauty salon: We have expanded our successful range of IPL products. The appeal of our devices for long-lasting hair removal lies in their simple and safe operation for use at home. You benefit from our innovative professional technology, which is reliable, safe and has been clinically tested. What's more, the skin tolerance has also been dermatologically tested. New! The innovative Beurer MyIPL app provides optimum support. A detailed description of the Beurer MyIPL app is provided on the following page.



hairremoval  
SalonPro System

HighEndVersion  
**Lifetime**  
Flashes

#### IPL 10000+ SalonPro System – Long-lasting hair removal

- Includes cartridge with 250,000 light pulses
- Auto sensor for individual skin tone detection
- Incl. precision attachment



#### IPL 9000+ SalonPro System – Long-lasting hair removal

- Includes cartridge with 100,000 light pulses



#### XXL light area

7 cm² light area ensures fast treatment

#### Fastest application

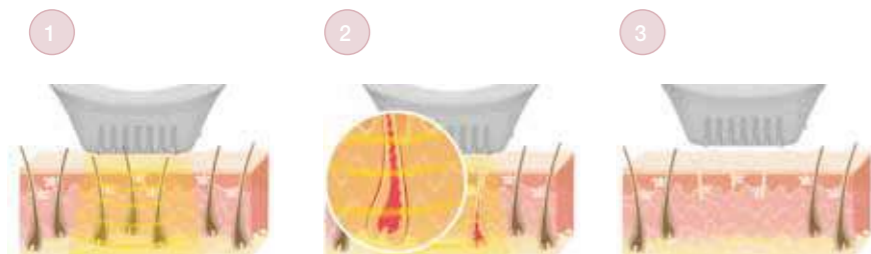
Guaranteed to save time – around just 26 min. to treat the entire body\*\*



- 97%** find that their skin tolerates the treatment very well
- 92%** find the treatment to be pain-free
- 89%** find that their skin tolerates the IPL treatment better than standard methods (such as shaving, epilating or waxing)

### How the Beurer IPL systems work

The hair follicle is deactivated deep under the skin using state-of-the-art light technology used by dermatologists for professional hair removal.



144 \* IPL 6500/7500 dermatological study, 20 women, Institut proDERM Hamburg, study no. 14.0309-11  
\* IPL 9000+/10000+ dermatological study, 36 women, Institut proDERM Hamburg, study no. 14.0148-11

\*\* At the maximum energy level for arms, legs, face, armpits and the bikini line

### IPL long-lasting hair removal – professional compact versions

SatinSkin Pro  
hairremoval

#### IPL 7500 SatinSkin Pro – long-lasting hair removal

- Professional compact version, also suitable for sensitive parts of the body
- Includes cartridge with 150,000 light pulses
- Compact design – also ideal for smaller body areas
- Flash-glide function for fast and convenient application



#### Particularly quick application

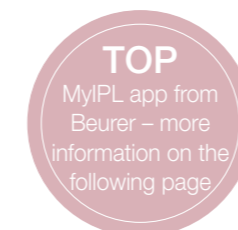
Less than 20 minutes to treat the entire body\*\*\*

#### IPL 6500 SatinSkin Pro – long-lasting hair removal

- Includes cartridge with 100,000 light pulses
- Compact design – also ideal for smaller body areas
- Flash-glide function for fast and convenient application
- Just 26 min. to treat the entire body\*\*\*



Application areas of Beurer IPL systems: legs, arms, armpits, bikini line, face – for men also application on back and chest.



\*\*\* At the minimum energy level for arms, legs, face, armpits and the bikini line

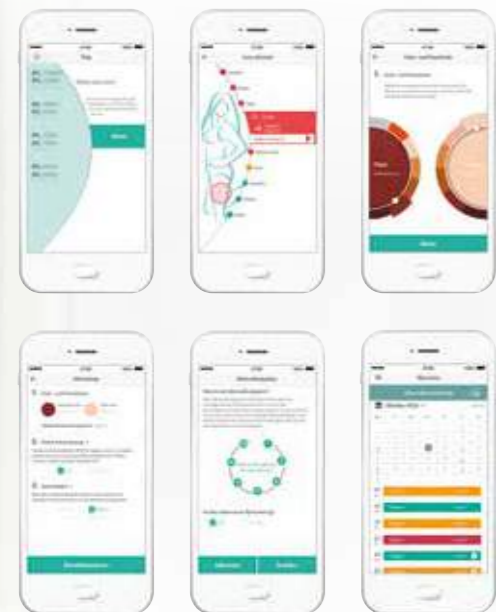
## Beurer MyIPL app – support before, during and after treatment

Effective, quick and convenient – these are the features of the Beurer IPL hair removal devices. The new Beurer MyIPL app helps users to create a personalised treatment plan for long-lasting hair removal. The Beurer MyIPL app with its modern design, intuitive operation and helpful tutorial has everything you need for safe, professional use at home:

- Organisation of treatment dates throughout the entire period of use
- Energy level recommendation for the application
- Automatic creation of personal treatment plan by coordinating hair and skin characteristics
- Calendar view and reminder function

Your personal treatment plan is just a few steps away:

- 1 Download the free Beurer MyIPL app
- 2 Select the Beurer IPL device and the area of the body to be treated
- 3 Determine the hair and skin colour type
- 4 Automatic creation of a personal treatment plan



COMPATIBLE  
++++++  
IPL 6500  
IPL 7500  
IPL 9000+  
IPL 10000+



## Show your hands and feet

The new Beurer MP 18 and MP 55 make caring for your hands and feet a pleasure.

Nov. 2016



### MP 18 electric nail care set

- For effortlessly beautiful, glossy nails
- Ideal for use at home or on the move



Integrated LED light



Incl. 3 different attachments for filing, smoothing and buffing



With protective cap as travel guard



Easy-to-change attachments



beauty

### MP 55 callus remover

- With XXL abrasive roller for removing hard or rough skin and calluses
- With manual, corrosion-resistant callus rasp at the end of the handle for pre-treating severe calluses

Dec. 2016



Integrated LED light



Incl. 2 sandpaper abrasive rollers and callus rasp



Battery and mains operation possible



Sept. 2016 **NEW**



IPL 6500 SatinSkin Pro

- Long-lasting hair removal**
- ✓ Compact device for long-lasting hair removal
  - ✓ Compact design – also ideal for smaller body areas
  - ✓ Skin tolerance dermatologically tested\*
  - ✓ Flash-glide function for fast and convenient application
  - ✓ 100,000 light pulses

3.1 cm<sup>2</sup>  
light surface  
+ + + + + + + +  
100,000  
light pulses

Sept. 2016 **NEW**



IPL 7500 SatinSkin Pro

- Long-lasting hair removal**
- ✓ Compact device for long-lasting hair removal
  - ✓ Compact design – also ideal for smaller body areas
  - ✓ Skin tolerance dermatologically tested\*
  - ✓ Flash-glide function for fast and convenient application
  - ✓ 150,000 light pulses



Compact size

3.1 cm<sup>2</sup>  
light surface  
+ + + + + + + +  
150,000  
light pulses

works with

DERMATOLOGISCH BESTÄTIGT  
dermatologically tested\*

CLINICALLY TESTED TECHNOLOGY

works with

DERMATOLOGISCH BESTÄTIGT  
dermatologically tested\*

CLINICALLY TESTED TECHNOLOGY

- State-of-the-art light technology used by dermatologists for professional hair removal
- IPL (intense pulsed light) deactivates the hair follicle deep under the skin to prevent hair growth
- Up to 50% hair reduction after only 3 to 4 treatments
- Clinically tested technology
- Unrivalled safety with the 2-in-1 skin-type and skin-contact sensor
- Integrated UV filter
- 3 energy levels
- For the face, arms, legs, armpits, bikini line and the back, chest and stomach
- Around just 26 min. to treat the entire body\*\*\*
- Flash-glide function for convenient application
- Not suitable for dark skin colours and particularly light/white hair
- Mains operation
- 
- Pack: 2/Shipping carton: -
- EAN no.: 4211125575120
- Item no.: 575.12

- State-of-the-art light technology used by dermatologists for professional hair removal
- IPL (intense pulsed light) deactivates the hair follicle deep under the skin to prevent hair growth
- Up to 50% hair reduction after only 3 to 4 treatments
- Clinically tested technology
- Unrivalled safety with the 2-in-1 skin-type and skin-contact sensor
- Integrated UV filter
- 3 energy levels
- For the face, arms, legs, armpits, bikini line and the back, chest and stomach
- Around just 20 min. to treat the entire body\*\*\*
- Flash-glide function for convenient application
- Not suitable for dark skin colours and particularly light/white hair
- Mains operation
- 
- Pack: 2/Shipping carton: -
- EAN no.: 4211125576165
- Item no.: 576.16



IPL 9000+ SalonPro System

- Long-lasting hair removal**
- ✓ Long-lasting hair removal with professional technology from the beauty salon\*\*
  - ✓ Skin tolerance dermatologically tested\*
  - ✓ Fastest application on the market\*\*\*\*
  - ✓ XXL – large light surface at 7 cm<sup>2</sup>
  - ✓ State-of-the-art light technology with unrivalled safety
  - ✓ 100,000 light pulses

works with

PROFI system

DERMATOLOGISCH BESTÄTIGT  
dermatologically tested\*

CLINICALLY TESTED TECHNOLOGY

- State-of-the-art light technology used by dermatologists for professional hair removal
- IPL (intense pulsed light) deactivates the hair follicle deep under the skin to prevent hair growth
- Up to 50% hair reduction after only 3 to 4 treatments
- Clinically tested technology
- Unrivalled safety with the 2-in-1 skin-type and skin-contact sensor
- Integrated UV filter
- 6 energy levels
- For the face, arms, legs, armpits, bikini line and the back, chest and stomach
- Around just 26 min. to treat the entire body\*\*\*\*
- Flash-glide function for convenient application
- Not suitable for dark skin colours and particularly light/white hair
- Mains operation
- Incl. cartridge with 100,000 light pulses
- 
- Pack: 2/Shipping carton: -
- EAN no.: 4211125576080
- Item no.: 576.08



IPL 9000+ replacement set

- IPL 9000+ replacement light cartridge**
- ✓ Suitable for IPL 9000 / IPL 9000+ SalonPro System hair removal device
  - ✓ For long-lasting hair removal
  - ✓ One cartridge lasts for 100,000 light pulses



Application on legs



Application on bikini line



Application on face



Application on arms



Application on armpits



Application on back and chest

- Pack: 4/Shipping carton: 30 x 4
- EAN no.: 4211125576189
- Item no.: 576.18



IPL 10000+ SalonPro System

- Long-lasting hair removal**
- ✓ Long-lasting hair removal with professional technology from the beauty salon\*\*
  - ✓ Skin tolerance dermatologically tested\*
  - ✓ Fastest application on the market\*\*\*\*
  - ✓ XXL – large light surface at 7 cm<sup>2</sup>
  - ✓ State-of-the-art light technology with unrivalled safety
  - ✓ Lifetime Flashes – 250,000 light pulses
  - ✓ Includes precision attachment
  - ✓ With auto sensor for individual skin tone detection

HighEndVersion  
Lifetime Flashes

works with

DERMATOLOGISCH BESTÄTIGT  
dermatologically tested\*

CLINICALLY TESTED TECHNOLOGY

- State-of-the-art light technology used by dermatologists for professional hair removal
- IPL (intense pulsed light) deactivates the hair follicle deep under the skin to prevent hair growth
- Up to 50% hair reduction after only 3 to 4 treatments
- Clinically tested technology
- Unrivalled safety with the 2-in-1 skin-type and skin-contact sensor
- Integrated UV filter
- 6 energy levels
- For the face, arms, legs, armpits, bikini line and the back, chest and stomach
- Around just 26 min. to treat the entire body\*\*\*\*
- Flash-glide function for convenient application
- Not suitable for dark skin colours and particularly light/white hair
- Mains operation
- 
- Pack: 2/Shipping carton: -
- EAN no.: 4211125576097
- Item no.: 576.09



DERMATOLOGISCH BESTÄTIGT\*  
HAUTVERTRÄGLICHKEIT  
skin tolerance  
dermatologically tested\*

**Skin tolerance dermatologically tested\*.  
Let's play it safe.**

Long-lasting hair removal for use at home – the dermatologically tested IPL hair removal devices from Beurer guarantee safety and skin tolerance from the first application.



- For all IPL devices**
- "beurer MyIPL" app available for free download
  - Compatible with iOS 8.0 or above and Android 4.4





HL 35

- Lady shaver**
- ✓ For soft and silky skin
  - ✓ Integrated LED light
  - ✓ Water-resistant (IPX 7)
  - ✓ Incl. exfoliation attachment



Flexible shaver head



Shower hook



- Suitable for wet and dry shaving
- With integrated trimmer
- Illuminated on/off switch
- Hypoallergenic shaver attachment (nickel-free)
- Quick-charge function
- Battery level indicator
- Incl. cleaning brush
- Incl. 2 comb attachments (4 mm/8 mm)
- Incl. exfoliation attachment
- Incl. shower hook
- Battery-powered
- Charger

• Pack: 4/Shipping carton: 4 x 4  
 • EAN no.: 4211125577056  
 • Item no.: 577.05



HL 35 replacement set

**Shaver attachment**



- For use with: HL 35
- Contains two shaving foils with blades
- Recommended for replacement: every 12 months
- Hypoallergenic shaver attachment (nickel-free) prevents skin irritation
- Nickel-free

- Pack: 10/Shipping carton: 10 x 10
- EAN no.: 4211125577063
- Item no.: 577.06



HL 35 replacement set

**Exfoliation attachment**

- For use with: HL 35
- Exfoliation attachment prevents ingrown hairs
- Contains two exfoliation attachments

• Pack: 10/Shipping carton: 10 x 10  
 • EAN no.: 4211125577070  
 • Item no.: 577.07



HL 40

- Warm wax hair remover**
- ✓ Removes hairs at the root
  - ✓ Fill level display
  - ✓ Incl. practical heat station



2 separate heating chambers



- For supple skin and long-lasting smoothness
- Wax provides soothing moisture
- Incl. 2 beeswax cartridges (50 ml)
- Incl. 50 fabric strips

- Operation status display

- Mains operation
- Heat station

• Pack: 4/Shipping carton: 4 x 4  
 • EAN no.: 4211125577001  
 • Item no.: 577.00



HL 40 replacement set

**2 beeswax cartridges and 50 fabric strips**



- For use with HL 40
- Contents: 50 ml per cartridge
- Incl. 50 fabric strips

• Pack: 10/Shipping carton: 4 x 10  
 • EAN no.: 4211125577018  
 • Item no.: 577.01



HL 70 3-in-1

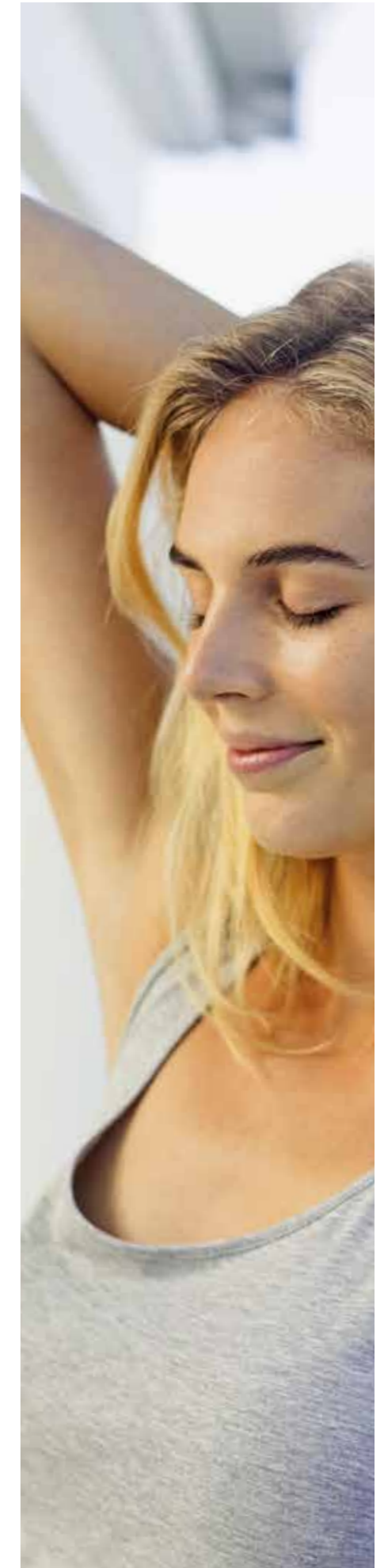
- Epilator**
- ✓ 3-in-1: epilation, shaving and exfoliation
  - ✓ 42 hypoallergenic tweezers
  - ✓ Integrated LED light
  - ✓ Incl. practical storage bag



- Can be used on wet or dry skin
- Removable attachments
- Epilator, shaver, exfoliation and precision attachment
- Exfoliation attachment prevents ingrown hairs

- Illuminated on/off switch
- 42 hypoallergenic tweezers and shaving foil (nickel-free)
- Quick-charge function
- Battery level indicator
- Includes cleaning brush
- Includes storage bag
- Battery or mains operation
- Charger

• Pack: 4/Shipping carton: 4 x 4  
 • EAN no.: 4211125576400  
 • Item no.: 576.40



Nov. 2016 **NEW**



**MP 18**

- Electric nail care set**
- For effortlessly beautiful, glossy nails
  - Natural polish and shine
  - Ideal for use at home or on the move



Integrated LED light



Includes 3 attachments



- 2 speed settings
- Incl. 3 different attachments:
  - For filing the nail
  - For smoothing the nail structure
  - For buffing the surface of the nail
- LED light
- Incl. travel guard
- Incl. 1 x 1.5 V AA battery
- In practical blister packaging for hanging
- Pack: 4/Shipping carton: 4
- EAN no.: 4211125571085
- Item no.: 571.08

Nov. 2016 **NEW**



**MP 18 replacement set**

- Attachments**
- For use with MP 18 electric nail care set



- Consists of 3 different attachments:
  - For filing the nail
  - For smoothing the nail structure
  - For buffing the surface of the nail
- In practical blister packaging for hanging
- Pack: 10/Shipping carton: 10 x 10
- EAN no.: 4211125571092
- Item no.: 571.09



**MP 41**

- Manicure/pedicure set**
- Complete kit for beginners and pros
  - For beautiful hands and feet
  - With integrated LED light



Includes 7 attachments and storage case



- 2 speed settings
- Clockwise/anti-clockwise rotation
- Incl. 7 high-quality attachments:
  - Sapphire cone
  - Felt cone
  - Sapphire wheel, fine
  - Sapphire wheel, coarse
  - Flame-shape cutter
  - Cylindrical cutter
  - Sapphire callus file
- LED light
- Attachments suitable for diabetics
- Speed: 3,800 / 4,600 rpm ±14%
- Mains operation
- Incl. storage case
- Pack: 3/Shipping carton: 6 x 3
- EAN no.: 4211125572112
- Item no.: 572.11



**MP 60**

- Manicure/pedicure set**
- Manicure/pedicure + professional set
  - For professional nail and foot care
  - Incl. 9 high-quality attachments



Includes 9 attachments and storage case



- Continuously adjustable
- Clockwise/anti-clockwise rotation
- Incl. 9 high-quality attachments:
  - Sapphire cone
  - Felt cone
  - Sapphire wheel, fine
  - Cylindrical cutter
  - Flame-shape cutter
  - Sapphire cutter, round
  - Nail cutter
  - Sapphire cone, long and coarse
  - Sapphire wheel, coarse
- MP 60 Profiset: 6 sapphire attachments, item no. 571.00
- Attachments suitable for diabetics
- Speed: 2,600 rpm – 6,100 rpm ±12%
- Mains operation with powerful transmission
- Incl. storage case
- Pack: 3/Shipping carton: 6 x 3
- EAN no.: 4211125570309
- Item no.: 570.30



**MP 62**

- Manicure/pedicure set**
- For professional nail and foot care
  - Includes 10 high-quality attachments
  - Includes 10 single-use attachments made from sandpaper



Integrated LED light



- Continuously adjustable
- Clockwise/anti-clockwise rotation
- Incl. 10 high-quality professional attachments:
  - Sapphire cone
  - Felt cone
  - Sapphire wheel, fine
  - Cylindrical cutter
  - Flame-shape cutter
  - Sapphire cutter, round
  - Nail cutter
  - Sapphire cone, long and coarse
  - Sapphire wheel, coarse
  - Sandpaper attachment
- Incl. 10 single-use attachments made from sandpaper
- Replacement single-use attachments made from sandpaper, 10 pcs, item no. 163.527
- LED light
- Attachments suitable for diabetics
- Protective cap for nail dust
- Speed: 2,000 rpm – 5,400 rpm ±20%
- Mains operation
- Incl. storage case
- Pack: 3/Shipping carton: 4 x 3
- EAN no.: 4211125570354
- Item no.: 570.35



**MP 100**

- Manicure/pedicure station**
- For professional nail and foot care
  - Max. power up to 20,000 rpm
  - Includes 10 high-quality attachments



- With non-slip handle surface
- Continuously adjustable
- Clockwise/anti-clockwise rotation
- Incl. 10 professional attachments made from sapphire and felt:
  - Sapphire cone, coarse and fine
  - Felt cone
  - Sapphire wheel, coarse and fine
  - Cylindrical cutter
  - Flame-shape cutter
  - Sapphire cutter
  - Nail cutter
  - Sandpaper attachment
- Incl. 30 single-use attachments made from sandpaper
- Replacement single-use attachments made from sandpaper, 30 pcs, item no. 163.311
- Protective cap for nail dust
- Integrated adapter storage
- Safety lock
- Speed: 5,000 rpm – 20,000 rpm ±20%
- Mains operation
- Incl. storage box
- Pack: 3/Shipping carton: -
- EAN no.: 4211125589318
- Item no.: 589.31





**MP 38**

**UV nail dryer**  
 ✓ For artificial nail modelling on hands and feet  
 ✓ Includes timer function (120 sec.)



Removable base plate for easier cleaning



- For curing UV gels
- Incl. 4 UV tubes with 9 watts each
- Timer function (120 sec.)
- Continuous operation
- Removable base plate
- Mirrored interior
- Resistant, easy-care surface
- 36 watts
- Mains operation
- Pack: 4/Shipping carton: -
- EAN no.: 4211125571139
- Item no.: 571.13



**MP 58**

**UV nail dryer**  
 ✓ For artificial nail modelling on hands and feet  
 ✓ Includes timer function (90 and 120 sec.)  
 ✓ With powerful fan



For curing UV gels and drying nail varnishes



- For curing UV gels and drying nail varnishes
- Incl. 4 UV tubes with 9 watts each
- Timer function (90 and 120 sec.)
- Continuous operation
- Removable base plate
- Mirrored interior
- Resistant, easy-care surface
- Easy to use
- Modern design
- 40 watts
- Mains operation
- Pack: 4/Shipping carton: -
- EAN no.: 4211125571122
- Item no.: 571.12



**MP 70**

**Paraffin bath**  
 ✓ For supple skin on hands, feet and elbows  
 ✓ Moisturises skin  
 ✓ Includes paraffin wax and plastic sheets



- Conditions rough, dry or stressed skin
- Opens the pores of the skin
- Promotes circulation
- For noticeably smoother and relaxed skin
- Promotes the absorption of nutrients and moisture
- Includes paraffin wax (2 x 450 g) orange scented
- Includes plastic sheets (30 units)
- Variable temperature regulation
- Cord winder
- Operating display
- Heat display
- 83 watts
- Mains operation
- Pack: 2/Shipping carton: -
- EAN no.: 4211125589325
- Item no.: 589.32



**MP 70 replacement set**

**Paraffin wax and sheets**  
 ✓ 2 x 450g paraffin wax and 30 sheets



- For use with: MP 70
- Contents: 450 g per wax sachet, 30 sheets
- Orange scent
- Pack: 8/Shipping carton: -
- EAN no.: 4211125589431
- Item no.: 589.43



**MP 26**

**Callus remover**  
 ✓ For soft and supple skin  
 ✓ For removing hard or rough skin and calluses  
 ✓ With integrated LED light



Bright LED light



- On/off switch with switch-on guard
- LED light
- Includes 2 sandpaper attachments for effective callus removal
- Fine and coarse attachments
- Incl. cleaning brush
- Incl. protective cap
- Battery-powered
- Incl. 2 x 1.5V AA batteries
- Pack: 3/Shipping carton: 6 x 3
- EAN no.: 4211125571207
- Item no.: 571.20



**MP 26 replacement set**

**Sandpaper attachments**

- Consists of 2 sandpaper attachments coarse and fine
- In practical blister packaging for hanging
- Pack: 10/Shipping carton: 10 x 10
- EAN no.: 4211125571238
- Item no.: 571.23

**Callus remover for soft and supple skin**

The ergonomically shaped **MP 26** callus remover features a strong LED light that creates ideal light conditions during application. Two different sandpaper attachments, a protective cap and a cleaning brush are also included in delivery.



Fine sandpaper attachment

Coarse sandpaper attachment



Includes protective cap

Bright LED light cap

Dec. 2016 **NEW**



**MP 55**

- Callus remover**
- ✔ With XXL abrasive rollers for removing hard or rough skin and calluses
  - ✔ Incl. corrosion-resistant callus rasp at the end of the handle for pre-treating severe calluses
  - ✔ Battery and mains operation possible



Integrated LED light      Callus rasp



- Silky smooth feet in 3 steps  
Step 1: corrosion-resistant callus rasp for pre-treating very severe calluses  
Steps 2 + 3: coarse and fine abrasive roller for removing and smoothing callused skin
- On/off switch with switch-on guard
- 2 speed settings
- Battery level indicator
- Incl. cleaning brush
- Incl. protective cap
- With mini-USB connection
- Battery-powered: 25-minute battery life
- Charging time: approx. 3 hours

• Pack: 4/Shipping carton: 4 x 4  
• EAN no.: 4211125573058  
• Item no.: 573.05

Dec. 2016 **NEW**



**MP 55 replacement set**

- Callus rasps**
- ✔ For beautiful, well cared-for feet
  - For use with: MP 55
  - Consists of 2 corrosion-resistant callus rasps
  - In practical blister packaging for hanging

• Pack: 10/Shipping carton: 10 x 10  
• EAN no.: 4211125573089  
• Item no.: 573.08

Dec. 2016 **NEW**



**MP 55 replacement set**

- Roller**
- ✔ For soft, silky smooth skin
  - For use with: MP 55
  - Consists of 2 sandpaper abrasive rollers (coarse and fine)
  - In practical blister packaging for hanging

• Pack: 10/Shipping carton: 10 x 10  
• EAN no.: 4211125573072  
• Item no.: 573.07



**EM 25**

- Glute toning device**
- ✔ EMS pad for application in the gluteal area
  - ✔ Build and tone gluteal muscles



With 15 intensity levels



- EMS gluteal muscle training through electrostimulation of gluteal muscles
- Targeted application
- Soft and flexible, comfortable and safe
- Ultra thin
- Adjustable intensity (15 levels)
- 4 electrodes
- Incl. self-adhesive gel film set
- Automatic switch-off
- Battery-powered
- Incl. 2 x 1.5 V AAA batteries

• Pack: 4/Shipping carton: 4 x 4  
• EAN no.: 4211125647193  
• Item no.: 647.19



**EM 25 replacement set**

- EM 25 replacement set**
- ✔ For use with EM 25 glute toning device



- Includes a self-adhesive gel film set
- In practical packaging for hanging

• Pack: 10/Shipping carton: 10 x 10  
• EAN no.: 4211125647148  
• Item no.: 647.14



**CM 50**

- Cellulite massage**
- ✔ Effective massaging of the connective tissue
  - ✔ Noticeably firmer skin



Effective kneading massage



- Promotes circulation in the skin layers
- Easy application for use at home
- Individually adjustable handle
- Ergonomically shaped
- Removable massage rollers for easy cleaning
- 2-level massage intensity
- Mains operation

• Pack: 3/Shipping carton: 2 x 3  
• EAN no.: 4211125590017  
• Item no.: 590.01



FC 45

- Facial brush**
- ✓ For daily facial care and cleansing
  - ✓ With 2-level rotation
  - ✓ 4 times more thorough than cleansing by hand\*



Suspension ring



Water-resistant



- For a noticeably soft and beautiful complexion
- Water-resistant (IPX 7) – can be used in shower and bath
- 2 speed settings
- Illuminated on/off switch for operating display
- Battery indicator for nearly empty batteries
- Incl. soft brush attachment
- Suspension ring for practical storage
- Battery-powered
- Incl. 2 x 1.5 V AAA batteries

• Pack: 4/Shipping carton: 4 x 4  
 • EAN no.: 4211125605506  
 • Item no.: 605.50



FC 45 replacement set

- Brush attachment**
- ✓ For use with FC 45 facial brush



- A soft brush attachment is included
- Recommended for replacement every 4 months (with daily use)
- In practical blister packaging for hanging

• Pack: 10/Shipping carton: 10 x 10  
 • EAN no.: 4211125605513  
 • Item no.: 605.51



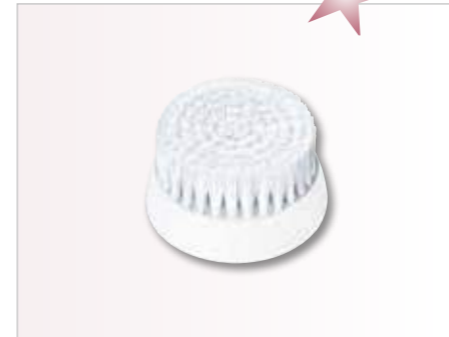
FC 48

- Facial brush**
- ✓ For daily facial care and cleansing
  - ✓ With 2 brush attachments for varied applications
  - ✓ 2 rotation levels: circular rotation and oscillating rotation



- 2 rotation levels:
  - Circular rotation for particularly gentle cleansing
  - Oscillating rotation for thorough cleansing to give skin a soft, smooth feel
- Water-resistant (IPX 7) – can be used in shower and bath
- 2 speed settings
- 2 brush attachments: for all skin types and for sensitive skin
- Battery-powered
- Incl. 2 x 1.5 V AAA batteries

• Pack: 4/Shipping carton: 4 x 4  
 • EAN no.: 4211125605247  
 • Item no.: 605.24



FC 48 replacement set

- Brush attachment – regular**
- ✓ For use with FC 48 facial brush

- Includes a brush attachment for all skin types
- Recommended for replacement every 4 months (with daily use)
- In practical blister packaging for hanging

• Pack: 10/Shipping carton: 10 x 10  
 • EAN no.: 4211125605469  
 • Item no.: 605.46



FC 48 replacement set

- Brush attachment – sensitive**
- ✓ For use with FC 48 facial brush

- Includes a brush attachment for sensitive skin
- Recommended for replacement every 4 months (with daily use)
- In practical blister packaging for hanging

• Pack: 10/Shipping carton: 10 x 10  
 • EAN no.: 4211125605476  
 • Item no.: 605.47

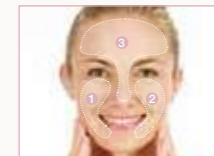


FC 65 Pureo Deep Clear

- Facial brush**
- ✓ Gentle and thorough cleansing for a noticeably soft and radiant face
  - ✓ 2 functions: vibrating and pulsating



Blue LED light to combat skin impurities



Skin zone timer



- 2 functions:
  - Vibration for particularly gentle cleansing
  - Pulsation for thorough cleansing to gain a soft, smooth complexion
- Water-resistant (IPX 7) – can be used in shower and bath
- 3 speed settings
- The blue LED light reduces skin impurities fast
- Effective in the first 24 hours
- Battery indicator – lithium-ion battery
- Incl. soft brush attachment
- Incl. 1-minute timer (3 x 20 sec.) for precise application adapted to the skin zones
- Battery-powered – 30 min. battery life
- Charger – 6 h charge time

• Pack: 4/Shipping carton: 4 x 4  
 • EAN no.: 4211125605063  
 • Item no.: 605.06



FC 65 replacement set

- Brush attachment**
- ✓ For use with the FC 65 Pureo Deep Clear facial cleansing brush

- Contains two brush attachments
- Recommended for replacement every 4 months (with daily use)
- In practical blister packaging for hanging
- Delivered in practical sales display

• Pack: 5/Shipping carton: 6 x 5  
 • EAN no.: 4211125605087  
 • Item no.: 605.08



Treatment with blue LED light: reduces skin impurities fast. Bacteria react with the blue light (415 nm) and are destroyed; the clogged pores can be supplied with sufficient oxygen once again.







FC 90 Pureo Ionic Skin Care

**Anti-ageing facial care**

- Noticeable anti-ageing effect
- The 4-step solution for noticeably smoother, fresher and healthier skin
- Includes Intensive Cleansing Milk and Advanced Hydro Lift Cream



- The 4-step solution:
  - Intensive skin cleansing through desincrustation  
Thanks to the ionic function, the active ingredients in the cleansing milk work their way deep into the skin where they remove impurities\*
  - Anti-ageing care through iontophoresis  
Thanks to the ionic function, wrinkle-reducing agents work their way deep into the skin\*\*
  - Activating heat function  
For soft and supple skin
  - Vitalising cooling function  
Stimulates the skin for a fresh and healthier-looking complexion\*\*\*
- LCD display
- Mains operation
- Replacement cream, 30 ml, item no.: 163.392
- Replacement milk, 200 ml, item no.: 163.394

- Pack: 3/Shipping carton: 4 x 3
- EAN no.: 4211125606220
- Item no.: 606.22



FC 95 Pureo Deep Cleansing

**Facial brush**

- Gentle and thorough cleansing for a noticeably soft and radiant face
- Up to 6 times more thorough cleansing action than by hand\*\*\*\*
- With 4 brush attachments for varied applications
- 2 rotation levels: circular rotation and oscillating rotation



- 2 rotation levels:
  - Circular rotation for particularly gentle cleansing
  - Oscillating rotation for thorough cleansing to give skin a soft, smooth feel
- Water-resistant (IPX 7) – can be used in shower and bath
- 3 speed settings
- Illuminated on/off switch
- Ergonomically shaped
- Indicator lamp for speed display
- Battery indicator – lithium-ion battery
- 4 brush attachments: for all skin types, for sensitive skin, for deep-pore cleansing and for deep-cleansing exfoliation
- Incl. 1-minute timer (3 x 20 sec) for precise application adapted to the skin zones
- Battery-powered – 30 min. battery life
- Charger – 6 h charge time

- Pack: 4/Shipping carton: 4 x 4
- EAN no.: 4211125605551
- Item no.: 605.55



**6 times**  
more thorough\*\*\*\*  
than manual cleansing

**For a noticeably soft and radiant face.**

The FC 95 Pureo Deep Cleansing facial brush from Beurer cleanses facial skin up to 6 times more thoroughly\*\*\*\* than by hand. The 4 different attachments ensure varied applications. Two different rotation levels can be selected depending on the application. Circular rotation provides especially soft cleansing. Use oscillating rotation for especially deep cleansing and a soft, smooth feel.

For deep-pore cleansing

For deep-cleansing exfoliation

For all skin types

For sensitive skin



FC 95 replacement set

**Brush attachment – regular**

- For use with FC 95 Pureo Deep Cleansing facial brush

- Includes two brush attachments for all skin types
- Recommended for replacement every 4 months (with daily use)
- In practical blister packaging for hanging
- Delivered in practical sales display

- Pack: 5/Shipping carton: 6 x 5
- EAN no.: 4211125605568
- Item no.: 605.56



FC 95 replacement set

**Brush attachment – exfoliation**

- For use with FC 95 Pureo Deep Cleansing facial brush

- Includes two exfoliator brush attachments to gently remove excess skin cells
- Recommended for replacement every 4 months (with daily use)
- In practical blister packaging for hanging
- Delivered in practical sales display

- Pack: 5/Shipping carton: 6 x 5
- EAN no.: 4211125605582
- Item no.: 605.58



FC 95 replacement set

**Brush attachment – sensitive**

- For use with FC 95 Pureo Deep Cleansing facial brush

- Includes two brush attachments for sensitive skin
- Recommended for replacement every 4 months (with daily use)
- In practical blister packaging for hanging
- Delivered in practical sales display

- Pack: 5/Shipping carton: 6 x 5
- EAN no.: 4211125605575
- Item no.: 605.57



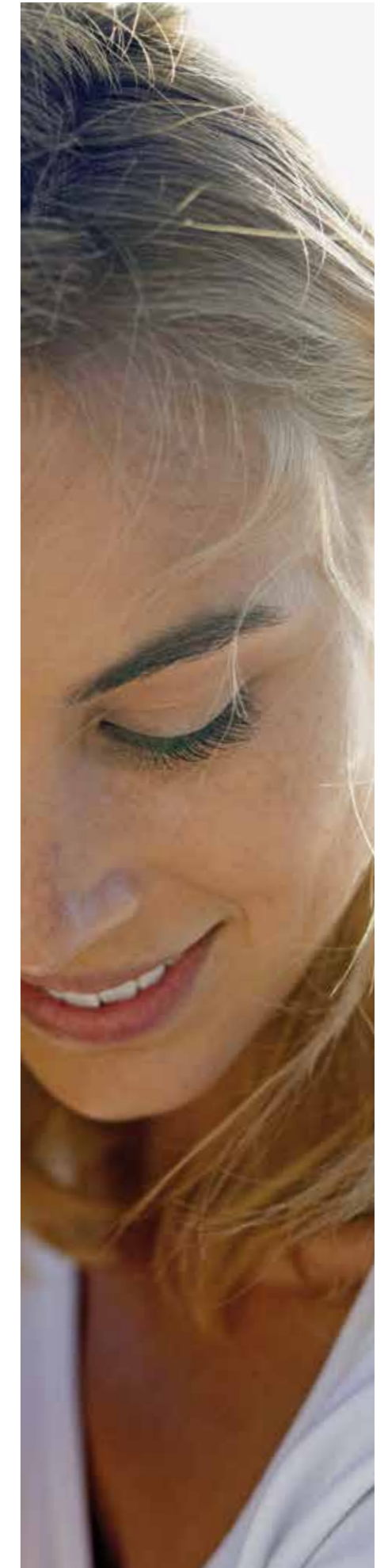
FC 95 replacement set

**Brush attachment – pore deep**

- For use with FC 95 Pureo Deep Cleansing facial brush

- Includes a brush attachment for deep pore cleansing, specially developed for oily skin and large pores
- Recommended for replacement every 6 months (with daily use)
- In practical blister packaging for hanging
- Delivered in practical sales display

- Pack: 5/Shipping carton: 6 x 5
- EAN no.: 4211125605599
- Item no.: 605.59



**TOP**  
3-in-1  
FS 50 multi-  
functional  
product

**3-in-1: facial sauna, inhalation and aromatherapy in one**

A facial sauna is essential when it comes to cosmetic facial care. The skin is moisturised and the moisture opens the pores. This enables a more intensive, pore-deep cleansing of the facial skin. What's more, active ingredients subsequently applied are then optimally absorbed and can take effect deep in the skin.



The separate steam attachment included in delivery can be used for mouth and nose inhalation. It is a natural remedy that can bring relief when suffering from colds and respiratory symptoms.

But that's not all that the FS 50 facial sauna can do! The scent container can be filled with natural aroma oils, making the device ideal for use in aromatherapy applications.

- Cosmetic facial care
- Mouth and nose inhalation
- Aromatherapy

i



FS 50

**Facial sauna**

- For a healthy beauty
- For intensive skin care and inhalation



With inhalation attachment



- Facial sauna attachment for cosmetic facial care
- Opens pores for more effective cleansing
- Moisturises skin
- Steam attachment for mouth and nose inhalation
- Scent container for aroma application
- Continuously adjustable steam output
- High-quality aluminium evaporation pan
- 2 output levels

- 120 watts
- Mains operation

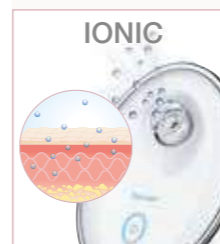
• Pack: 4/Shipping carton: -  
• EAN no.: 4211125605001  
• Item no.: 605.00



FC 72 Pureo Ionic Hydration

**Ionic facial sauna**

- Moisturises the skin
- Ion technology for deeper hydration
- Removable dishwasher-safe water tank



- Opens pores on the face
- Deep-cleansing effect
- Circulation-boosting
- Adjustable nozzle
- Removable water tank (100 ml)
- Dishwasher-safe tank
- Indicator lamp
- Incl. measuring jug
- Ion function can be selected
- Automatic switch-off
- On/off switch: touch sensor

- 260 watts
- Mains operation

• Pack: 4/Shipping carton: -  
• EAN no.: 4211125605056  
• Item no.: 605.05



FC 76

**Microdermabrasion**

- This renowned beauty-salon technology makes your skin feel more supple
- With double effect for a more even, younger-looking complexion



- 2-way adjustable effect:
  - Revitalising exfoliation gently removes excess skin cells
  - Activating vacuum massage promotes circulation and stimulates cell renewal

- Easy and safe application for use at home
- 2 intensity levels
- Indicator lamp
- 3 high-quality attachments with sapphire coating for smooth and effective exfoliation: large attachment; coarse attachment; precision attachment
- Incl. 20 replacement filters
- Replacement filter set 10 pcs. Item no.: 163.660
- Mains operation

• Pack: 4/Shipping carton: 4 x 4  
• EAN no.: 4211125606589  
• Item no.: 606.58



FC 100 Pureo Derma Peel

**Microdermabrasion**

- For professional facial exfoliation at home
- This renowned beauty-salon technology makes your skin feel more supple
- With double effect for a more even, younger-looking complexion



- 2-way adjustable effect:
  - Revitalising exfoliation gently removes excess skin cells
  - Activating vacuum massage promotes circulation and stimulates cell renewal

- Professional unit for easy and safe use at home
- 5 intensity levels to individually adjust to your skin type
- Illuminated open switch
- Indicator lamp
- 3 high-quality attachments with sapphire coating for smooth and effective exfoliation: large attachment; coarse attachment; precision attachment
- Incl. 20 replacement filters
- Replacement filter set 20 pcs. Item no.: 163.545
- With integrated mirror
- Mains operation

• Pack: 4/Shipping carton: -  
• EAN no.: 4211125606671  
• Item no.: 606.67



i



**The renowned beauty-salon technology at home at last!**

Microdermabrasion for professional facial exfoliation with the Beurer **FC 100 Pureo Derma Peel** and **FC 76** can finally be achieved at home!

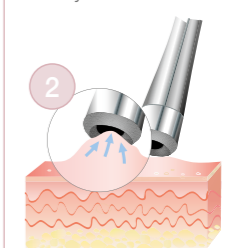
For a noticeably improved complexion thanks to refined pores, firmer and healthier-feeling skin – all that without a trip to the beauty salon, in familiar surroundings at home.



**Double effect:**



**Revitalising exfoliation:**  
Gently removes excess skin cells



**Activating vacuum massage:** Promotes circulation and stimulates cell renewal





HC 60 hair dryer

- Energy-saving hair dryer with touch sensor
- Touch sensor – switches on and off automatically when touched
- ECO technology – 1400 watts consumption with 2000 watts output
- Maximum energy saving and user comfort



Easy to use with touch-sensor technology on the handle!



Easy! Touch sensor

Maximum energy saving and user comfort! Hair dryer switches on and off automatically thanks to innovative touch sensor.

Simple curl technology

Hair glides through the curling tongs gently and is curled quickly and effortlessly.



HT 55 curling tongs

- Voluminous, classic or soft curls and waves in just one step
- Variable temperature control with LCD display
- Ceramic tourmaline coating ensures particularly gentle hair styling



Wonderfully simple curls

Fast, effortless curls! Huge time savings: thanks to simple curl technology, hair is curled in just one step.

HairCare



Hair dryers



Hair straighteners



Curling tongs



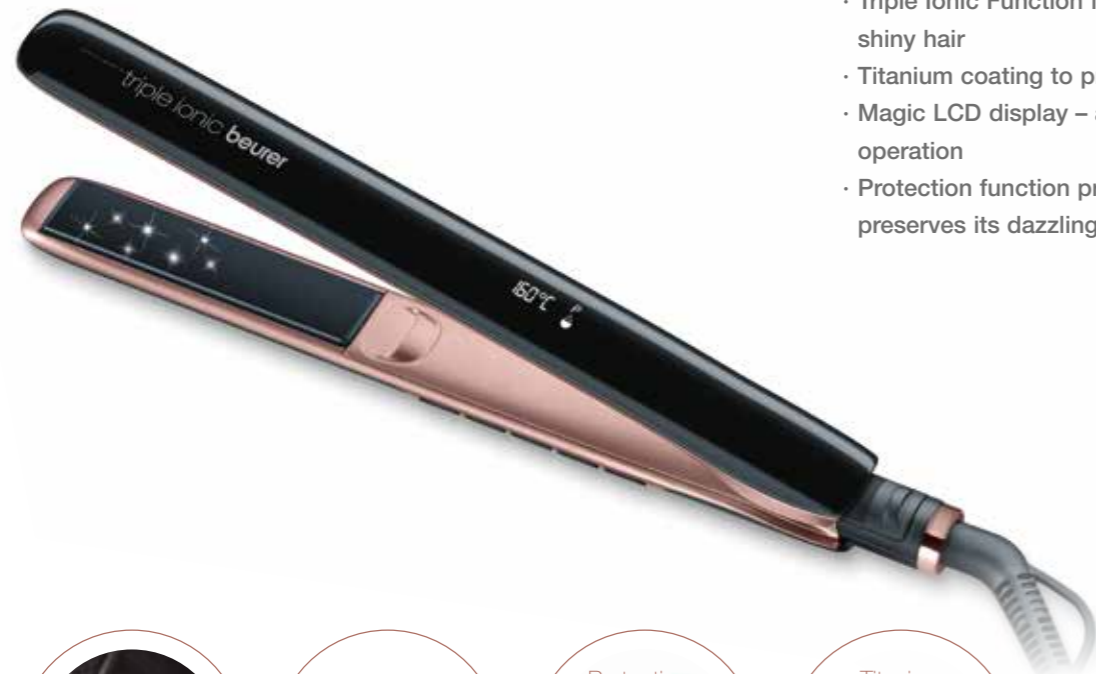
Hot air brushes



Multi-functional styler

**HS 80 hair straightener**

- Triple Ionic Function for individual styling and shiny hair
- Titanium coating to protect your hair
- Magic LCD display – appears only during operation
- Protection function protects the hair and preserves its dazzling colour



**HC 80 hair dryer with AC motor**

- Professional AC motor – for high output and a long service life
- Triple Ionic Function for individual styling and shiny hair
- 2200 watts power
- Protection function protects the hair and preserves its dazzling colour



Look after your hair, create your dream look and feel great! The new StylePro HairCare range from Beurer allows you to create a hairstyle to suit any occasion, from smooth and silky and naturally wavy right through to glamorous evening looks. **A particular highlight:** the **Triple Ionic Function** allows the ions to be controlled in three stages for personalised use with every hair type! Regardless of whether your hair is frizzy, smooth, thin or thick – the ion technology will create a sleek and shiny look!

**Triple Ionic Function – nothing is impossible!**

The innovative professional technology for use at home: selectable 3-stage ion function.



Magic! Triple ionic

Your dream hairstyle made easy! Thanks to the individual styling provided by the Triple Ionic Function, each hair structure is given a silky shine.



Dec. 2016 **NEW**



HC 25

**Travel hair dryer**

- 1600 watts power
- Can be used all around the world



Integrated ion function



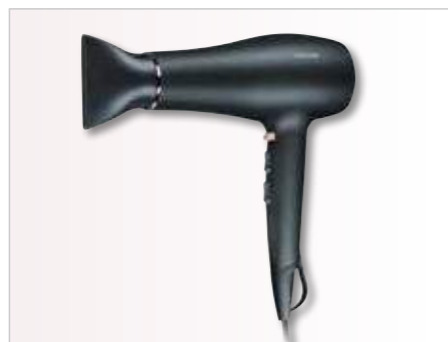
Folding handle function



- 2 heat and speed settings
- Cold air setting to finish the hairstyle
- Automatic overheating protection
- Hanging loop for easy storage
- 1200 / 1600 watts
- Voltage switchover 110/220-240 V for worldwide use
- Ergonomically shaped folding handle – compact and handy
- Removable safety filter for simple cleaning

- Slim professional nozzle

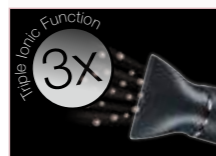
• Pack: 4/Shipping carton: -  
• EAN no.: 4211125591137  
• Item no.: 591.13



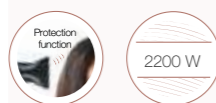
HC 50

**Hair dryer**

- Triple Ionic Function – ion technology in 3 stages for individual styling and shiny hair
- Protection function protects the hair and preserves its dazzling colour
- 2200 watts power



Triple Ionic Function



- 3 heat settings
- 2 speed settings
- Lockable cold air setting to finish the hairstyle
- Automatic overheating protection
- Hanging loop for easy storage
- 2200 watts
- 220-240 V
- Removable safety filter for simple cleaning

- Slim professional nozzle
- Volume diffuser

• Pack: 4/Shipping carton: -  
• EAN no.: 4211125591144  
• Item no.: 591.14



HC 60

**Hair dryer**

- Maximum energy saving and user comfort
- Touch sensor – hair dryer switches on and off automatically when touched
- ECO technology – 1400 watts consumption with 2000 watts output



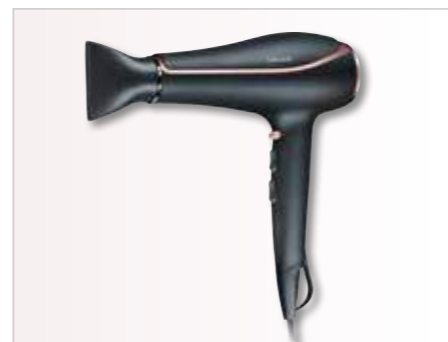
Touch sensor



- 3 heat settings
- 2 speed settings
- LED operating display
- Lockable cold air setting to finish the hairstyle
- Automatic overheating protection
- Hanging loop for easy storage
- 1400 watts (output: 2000 watts)
- 220-240 V
- Removable safety filter for simple cleaning

- Slim professional nozzle
- Volume diffuser

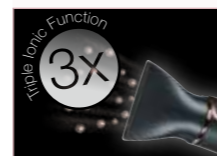
• Pack: 4/Shipping carton: -  
• EAN no.: 4211125591328  
• Item no.: 591.32



HC 80

**Hair dryer**

- Triple Ionic Function – ion technology in 3 stages for individual styling and shiny hair
- Professional AC motor for high output and a long service life
- Protection function protects the hair and preserves its dazzling colour
- 2200 watts power



Triple Ionic Function



- 3 heat settings
- 2 speed settings
- Lockable cold air setting to finish the hairstyle
- Automatic overheating protection
- Hanging loop for easy storage
- 1800-2200 watts
- 220-240 V
- Removable safety filter for simple cleaning

- Slim professional nozzle
- Volume diffuser
- AC motor

• Pack: 4/Shipping carton: -  
• EAN no.: 4211125591151  
• Item no.: 591.15



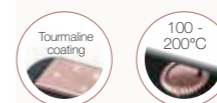
HS 30

**Hair straightener**

- Ceramic/tourmaline coating ensures really gentle hair straightening
- Rounded plates for straight or wavy hair



Ceramic/tourmaline coating



- Variable temperature settings (100-200°C) for personalised use with every hair type
- Spring-mounted hot plates – for the best results with just one application
- Fast heat-up – can be used immediately
- LED operation status display
- Automatic safety switch-off
- 360° swivel joint ensures the device can be used easily without twisting the cable
- Hanging loop for easy storage
- 45 watts
- 100-240 V
- Plate locking system for easy storage and transport

- Rounded plates for curl and wave effects

• Pack: 4/Shipping carton: -  
• EAN no.: 4211125591120  
• Item no.: 591.12



HS 40

**Hair straightener**

- Variable temperature control with LED display
- Ceramic/tourmaline coating ensures really gentle hair straightening



LED temperature display



Ceramic/tourmaline coating



- Variable temperature settings (120-220°C) for personalised use with every hair type
- Fast heat-up – can be used immediately
- LED temperature display
- Automatic safety switch-off
- 360° swivel joint ensures the device can be used easily without twisting the cable
- Hanging loop for easy storage
- 40 watts
- 220-240 V
- Plate locking system for easy storage and transport

• Pack: 4/Shipping carton: -  
• EAN no.: 4211125591113  
• Item no.: 591.11

Nov. 2016 **NEW**



HS 80

**Hair straightener**

- Triple Ionic Function – ion technology in 3 stages for individual styling and shiny hair
- Titanium coating to protect your hair
- Magic LCD display – appears only during operation
- Protection function protects the hair and preserves its dazzling colour



Triple Ionic Function



Titanium coating



- Variable temperature settings (100-220°C) for personalised use with every hair type
- Memory function to save the temperature setting
- Spring-mounted hot plates – for the best results with just one application
- Fast heat-up – can be used immediately
- LCD temperature display
- Automatic safety switch-off
- 360° swivel joint ensures the device can be used easily without twisting the cable
- Hanging loop for easy storage
- 45 watts
- 220–240 V
- Plate locking system for easy storage and transport
- Heat-resistant storage bag

• Pack: 4/Shipping carton: -  
• EAN no.: 4211125591007  
• Item no.: 591.00



HT 50

**Hot air brush**

- 3-in-1 for soft, sleek hair with volume and bounce
- Ceramic coating to protect your hair
- 1000 watts power



Integrated ion function



3 attachments



- 3 removable attachments:  
Round brush\*: soft, sleek waves  
Heated brush\*: volume, richness, vitality  
Concentrator nozzle: for easy drying
- 2 heat and speed settings
- Lockable and flexible cold air setting to finish the hairstyle
- 360° swivel joint ensures the device can be used easily without twisting the cable
- Hanging loop for easy storage
- 1000 watts
- 220–240 V
- Soft touch surface

• Pack: 4/Shipping carton: -  
• EAN no.: 4211125591168  
• Item no.: 591.16



HT 55

**Curling tongs**

- Voluminous, classic or soft curls and waves in just one step
- Variable temperature control with LCD display
- Ceramic tourmaline coating ensures particularly gentle hair styling



Simple curl technology



- Variable temperature settings (100-200°C) for personalised use with every hair type
- Keylock for fixing the temperature setting
- Fast heat-up – can be used immediately
- LCD temperature display
- Automatic safety switch-off
- 360° swivel joint ensures the device can be used easily without twisting the cable
- Hanging loop for easy storage
- 35-40 watts
- 100–240 V
- Soft touch surface

• Pack: 4/Shipping carton: -  
• EAN no.: 4211125591304  
• Item no.: 591.30



HT 60

**Multi-functional styler**

- 7-in-1 multi-function for every style
- Ceramic coating to protect your hair
- With 7 interchangeable attachments



7 attachments



- 7 removable attachments:  
Straighteners\*: beautiful, straight hair  
Crimpers\*: crimped waves  
Brush attachment: sleek waves  
Spiral attachment: corkscrew curls  
Large curling tongs: large, voluminous curls  
Small curling tongs: small, delicate curls  
Flat curling tongs: defined curls
- 360° swivel joint ensures the device can be used easily without twisting the cable
- Hanging loop for easy storage
- 25 watts
- 220–240 V
- Easy-Lock system for easy replacement of attachments
- Soft touch surface
- Ergonomic handle

• Pack: 4/Shipping carton: -  
• EAN no.: 4211125591175  
• Item no.: 591.17



HT 80

**Rotating hot air brush**

- Automatic rotation for simple styling in seconds
- For volume and sleek waves
- Ceramic coating to protect your hair
- 1000 watts power



Integrated ion function

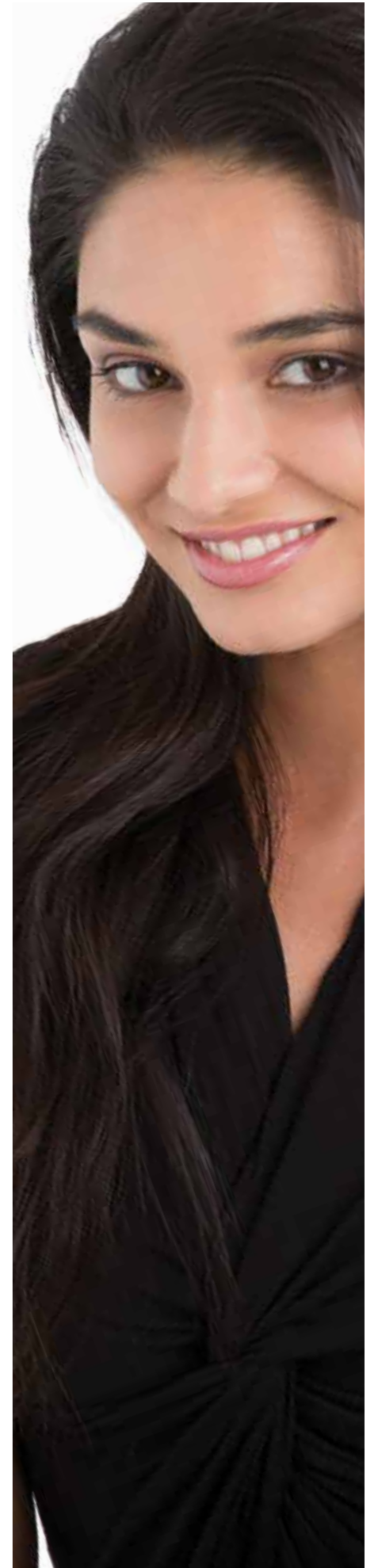


Clockwise and anti-clockwise rotation



- 2 removable attachments:  
Heated brush\*: volume, richness, vitality  
Curling brush\*: for soft, sleek curls and waves
- 2 heat and speed settings
- Cold air setting to finish the hairstyle
- 360° swivel joint ensures the device can be used easily without twisting the cable
- Hanging loop for easy storage
- 800-1000 watts
- 220–240 V
- Soft touch surface

• Pack: 4/Shipping carton: -  
• EAN no.: 4211125591199  
• Item no.: 591.19





Babycare



Breast pumps



Baby monitors



Nutrition



Weight



Fever  
174



The Beurer babycare collection consists of a carefully tailored range of products that meets all your baby's needs and offers new parents practical support during the exciting and enthralling time with their new arrival. The range covers all the relevant areas: from feeding and health to care and safety. New: our electric dual breast pump giving the whole family more flexibility thanks to fast pumping.

**Hello, I'm here! Healthy nutrition starts from day one.**

Manual and electric breast pumps, baby food and bottle warmers and steam sterilisers put your mind at ease and give the whole family more flexibility.

Jan. 2017  
**NEW**



BY 15 manual breast pump

Jan. 2017  
**NEW**



BY 70 Dual electric breast pump



BY 40 electric breast pump



BY 76 steam steriliser



BY 60 electric breast pump



BY 52 baby food and bottle warmer



## Peace of mind at home and on the move

Thanks to the integrated WIFI HD camera in our BY 99 and BY 88 baby monitors, you can keep an eye on things at all times. Whether you are monitoring your child, caring for the elderly or if you need a room surveillance device – the WIFI connection via your domestic WIFI router enables continuous monitoring using a smartphone, tablet or PC. With any of the other Beurer baby monitors, too, whether analogue or digital, you can always be sure that you are making the right choice for your safety.

**BY 77 Video Baby Monitor**

**BY 33 Baby Monitor**

**BY 84 Analogue Baby Monitor**

**BY 99 Dual Baby Video Monitor 2-in-1**

**BY 88 Smart Baby Care Monitor**

## ECOMode +

### ECO+ mode on our baby monitors: for low-emission and energy-efficient transmission

All our baby monitors are already equipped with an ECO+ mode. This means the highest level of safety and quality. With ECO+ mode, you can minimise the radiation between the baby and parent units when your baby is quiet. This ensures the safety of your baby as there is no exposure to any unnecessary radiation.



works with

Download on the **App Store**

ANDROID APP ON **Google play**



**BY 33**

- Baby monitor**
- ECO+ mode for low-emission and energy-efficient transmission
  - Coloured LED display



**BY 77**

- Video baby monitor**
- ECO+ mode for low-emission and energy-efficient transmission
  - Coloured LCD and LED display
  - Automatic video monitoring, even in the dark thanks to infrared night vision function



**BY 84**

- Analogue baby monitor**
- ECO+ mode for low-emission and energy-efficient transmission
  - Baby emotions on your display: indicator for sleeping, waking or crying babies

- 1-way communication
- Works straight away
- 120 channels
- Digital transmission
- Visual noise level monitoring
- Up to 300 m range
- Range control with acoustic signal
- 5-level volume adjustment
- Transmission frequency: 1.8 GHz
- NiMH battery for parent unit and 2 mains parts
- Low battery alarm
- Pack: 6/Shipping carton: -
- EAN no.: 4211125952600
- Item no.: 952.60

- 1.8" LCD colour display
- Intercom function
- Option to switch off the LCD (energy-saving mode)
- Digital zoom function
- 5 lullabies, controllable from parent unit
- 23 channels
- Temperature display
- Digital transmission
- Visual noise level monitoring
- Up to 300 m range
- Range control with acoustic signal
- Adjustable brightness
- 5-level volume adjustment
- Handy wall-mounting fixture for the camera
- Camera can be rotated manually
- Transmission frequency: 2.4 GHz
- Lithium-ion battery for parent unit and 2 mains parts
- Low battery alarm
- Compatible with up to 4 cameras
- Pack: 4/Shipping carton: -
- EAN no.: 4211125952624
- Item no.: 952.62
- Item no. for additional camera: 163.569

- Blue illuminated LCD display 26 x 16 mm
- 1-way communication
- Autom. dimming of LCD when quiet (energy-saving mode)
- 16 pilot tones
- 2 channels for virtually interference-free transmission
- Analogue transmission
- Visual noise level monitoring
- Extra-long range of up to 800 m
- Range control with acoustic + optical signal
- Continuously adjustable sensitivity setting
- Continuously adjustable volume setting
- Handy belt clip and wall-mounting fixture
- Transmission frequency: 864 MHz
- NiMH battery for parent unit and 2 mains parts
- Displays the selected channel
- Battery status indicator
- Pack: 6/Shipping carton: -
- EAN no.: 4211125952082
- Item no.: 952.08



BY 88 Smart

**Baby Care Monitor**

- ✔ You can keep an eye on everything via smartphone, tablet, PC etc. thanks to the WIFI camera
- ✔ Unlimited use at home and on the move
- ✔ Also applicable as room monitor for permanent use
- ✔ Automatic video monitoring, even in the dark thanks to infrared night vision function

works with

GS safety tested mains part plug

- Image transmitted to your end device
- Intercom function
- Sound/motion and temperature alarm
- Automatic warning messages on your smartphone
- Digital zoom function
- 5 lullabies
- Access via several end devices possible
- WIFI router required for use
- Manual recording of photos and videos is possible (stored locally)
- Unlimited range (Internet use)
- Handy wall-mounting fixture for the camera
- Camera can be rotated manually
- Mains part
- Compatible with up to 4 cameras
- "beurer CareCam" app available for free download
- Compatible with iOS 8.0 or above and Android 4.4 with Bluetooth® low energy technology

Complete utilization only possible in combination with „beurer CareCam“ app

- Pack: 4/Shipping carton: -
- EAN no.: 4211125952648
- Item no.: 952.64



BY 99 Dual

**Baby Video Monitor 2-in-1**

- ✔ Use with parent unit in ECO+ mode for low-emission and energy efficient transmission
- ✔ You can also keep an eye on everything via smartphone, tablet, PC etc. thanks to the WIFI camera
- ✔ Also applicable as room monitor for permanent use
- ✔ Automatic video monitoring, even in the dark thanks to infrared night vision function

works with

GS safety tested mains part plug

- 2.4" LCD colour display (parent unit)
- Intercom function
- Sound/motion and temperature alarm
- Automatic warning messages on your smartphone
- Digital zoom function
- 5 lullabies
- Access via several end devices possible
- Manual recording of photos and videos is possible (stored locally)
- Range: 300 m; unlimited (Internet)
- Adjustable volume setting
- Handy wall-mounting fixture for the camera
- Camera can be rotated manually
- Lithium-ion battery for parent unit and 2 mains parts
- Low battery alarm (parent unit)
- Compatible with up to 4 cameras
- "beurer CareCam" app available for free download
- Compatible with iOS 8.0 or above and Android 4.4 with Bluetooth® low energy technology

- Pack: 2/Shipping carton: -
- EAN no.: 4211125952662
- Item no.: 952.66
- Item no. for additional camera: 163.752



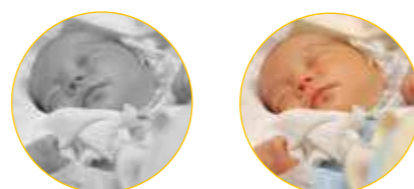
**Peace of mind at all times, wherever you are**

Our BY 99 Dual Baby Video Monitor 2-in-1 has a separate parent unit for low-emission use at home and can also be used while on the move via your smartphone, tablet or PC.



This enables flexible use and gives total peace of mind.

In addition to the WIFI connection, both BY 88 Smart and BY 99 Dual feature an infrared night vision function. As such, the device automatically switches between day-light mode and the night vision function.



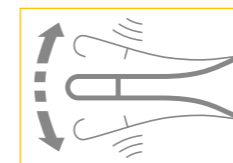
The WIFI HD camera in both devices offers flexibility for a wide range of requirements – whether you are monitoring your child, caring for the elderly or need the device for room surveillance.



BY 11 Dog / Frog / Monkey

**Instant thermometer**

- ✔ Extra flexible measuring tip
- ✔ Proven reliability



Extra flexible measuring tip

- Measuring time approx. 10 sec.
- Contact-measurement technology
- Temperature alarm: warning tone as from 37.8°C
- Displays measurements in °C and °F
- Waterproof tip and display
- Without glass, mercury-free
- Can be disinfected
- Measurement accuracy: ±0.1°C: 35.5°C to 42.0°C (±0.2°F: 95.9°F to 107.6°F) ±0.2°C: 32.0°C to 35.4°C; 42.1°C to 42.9°C (±0.3°F: 89.6°F to 95.7°F; 107.8°F to 109.2°F)
- 1 memory space
- Automatic switch-off
- Acoustic signal when measurement is complete
- Medical product
- With protective cap
- Incl. 1 x 1.5 V LR41 battery
- Incl. sales display

- Pack: 20/Shipping carton: 10 x 20
- EAN no.: Monkey 4211125950040
- Item no.: Monkey 950.04
- EAN no.: Frog 4211125950057
- Item no.: Frog 950.05
- EAN no.: Dog 4211125950064
- Item no.: Dog 950.06



BY 20

**Pacifier thermometer**

- ✔ Gentle temperature measurement in the mouth
- ✔ Ideal for babies and toddlers

- Displays measurements in °C
- Without glass, mercury-free
- Can be disinfected / waterproof
- Measurement accuracy: ± 0.1°C from 35°C-42°C
- 1 memory space
- Automatic switch-off
- Acoustic signal when measurement is complete
- Medical product
- With protective cap
- Incl. 1 x 1.5 V LR41 battery

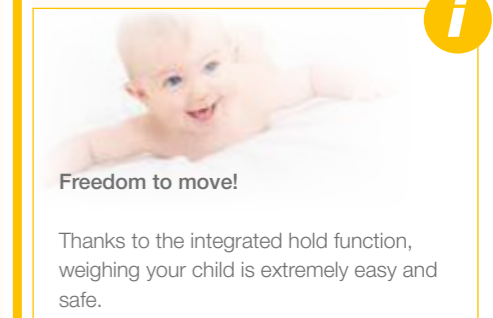
- Pack: 12/Shipping carton: 10 x 12
- EAN no.: 4211125950026
- Item no.: 950.02



BY 80

**Baby scale**

- ✔ Automatic and manual hold function for recording the weight of wriggling babies



**Freedom to move!**

Thanks to the integrated hold function, weighing your child is extremely easy and safe.

- Large LCD display (digit height 23 mm)
- Curved weighing surface
- Hold function
- Switch-on technology: button-on
- Weight capacity: 20 kg
- Graduation: 5 g
- Adjustable between kg/lb/oz
- Easy to clean
- Non-slip, abrasion-resistant rubber feet
- Automatic switch-off
- 2 x 1.5 V AA batteries

- Pack: 2/Shipping carton: -
- EAN no.: 4211125956059
- Item no.: 956.05

Jan. 2017 **NEW**



**BY 15**

**Manual breast pump**

- ✔ Comfortable and gentle thanks to two pumping levels
- ✔ Simple and easy to use
- ✔ For occasional pumping or when travelling



- Compact design for easy handling
- With one bottle, manual breast pump attachment, matching screw plug for bottle, bottle stand and naturally shaped silicone teat for easy feeding incl. cap
- Silicone cushion (standard size) with comfortable surface for gentle use
- Adapter for Avent and NUK bottles
- Accessories can be disinfected
- Medical product
- Vacuum technology
- Pack: 4/Shipping carton: -
- EAN no.: 4211125953041
- Item no.: 953.04



**BY 40**

**Electric breast pump**

- ✔ Simulation of natural drinking
- ✔ Very comfortable with 10 stimulation levels and 10 pumping levels
- ✔ Memory function for optimal individualised mode
- ✔ Clear and illuminated display
- ✔ Easy assembly of parts before use



With display of usage time



- Compact design for easy handling
- With a bottle and matching screw plug
- Silicone cushion (standard size) with comfortable surface for gentle use
- Adapter for Avent and NUK bottles
- Non-slip, abrasion-resistant rubber feet for secure standing
- Accessories can be disinfected
- Medical product
- Automatic switch-off after 30 min.
- Vacuum technology
- Operation with mains part or battery
- Battery status indicator
- Incl. 4 x AA 1.5 A batteries and mains part
- Replacement accessories Item no. 953.15  
Silicone pump attachment incl. valves, silicone cushion, tube and bottle with cap
- Pack: 2/Shipping carton: -
- EAN no.: 4211125953065
- Item no.: 953.06



**BY 60**

**Electric breast pump**

- ✔ Simulation of natural drinking
- ✔ Very comfortable with 10 stimulation levels and 10 pumping levels
- ✔ Memory function for optimal individualised mode
- ✔ Clear and illuminated display
- ✔ Easy assembly of parts before use
- ✔ With extensive accessories



Includes practical storage bag



- Compact design for easy handling
- With 2 bottles, matching screw plugs for bottles, bottle stand and naturally shaped silicone teat for easy feeding incl. cap
- Incl. manual pump for at home or on the move
- Silicone cushion (standard + small size) with comfortable surface for gentle use
- Adapter for Avent and NUK bottles
- Non-slip, abrasion-resistant rubber feet for secure standing
- Accessories can be disinfected
- Medical product
- Automatic switch-off after 30 min.
- Easy storage in practical bag for at home and on the move
- Vacuum technology
- Operation with mains part or battery
- Battery status indicator
- 4 x AA 1.5 A batteries with mains part
- Replacement accessories Item no. 953.15  
Pump attachment incl. valves, silicone cushion, tube and bottle with cap
- Pack: 2/Shipping carton: -
- EAN no.: 4211125953072
- Item no.: 953.07

Jan. 2017 **NEW**



**BY 70 Dual**

**Electrical dual breast pump**

- ✔ Simulation of natural drinking
- ✔ Very comfortable with 10 stimulation levels and 10 pumping levels
- ✔ Memory function for optimal individualised mode
- ✔ Clear and illuminated display
- ✔ Easy assembly of parts before use
- ✔ With extensive accessories



Dual pumping action means more milk is obtained more quickly



- Compact design for easy handling
- With 2 bottles, matching screw plugs for bottles, 2 bottle stands and a naturally shaped silicone teat for easy feeding incl. cap
- Suitable for one and two-sided pumping
- Incl. manual pump for at home or on the move
- Silicone cushion (standard size) with comfortable surface for gentle use
- Adapter for Avent and NUK bottles
- Non-slip, abrasion-resistant rubber feet for secure standing
- Accessories can be disinfected
- Medical product
- Automatic switch-off after 30 min.
- Easy storage in practical bag for at home and on the move
- Vacuum technology
- Operation with mains part or battery
- Battery status indicator
- 4 x AA 1.5 A batteries with mains part
- Replacement accessories Item no. 953.15  
Pump attachment incl. valves, tube for one-sided pumping and bottle with cap
- Pack: 2/Shipping carton: -
- EAN no.: 4211125953096
- Item no.: 953.09



**BY 52**

**Baby food and bottle warmer**

- ✔ 2-in-1: warms up baby food and keeps it warm
- ✔ Digital temperature display



Perfect for heating and keeping warm



- With LED display
- Gentle and even warming of baby food
- With lifter to easily remove jars
- Suitable for all commercially available bottles and jars
- Dishwasher-safe accessories
- With lifter and lid
- Optical signal/indicator lamp
- 80 W
- Automatic switch-off
- Pack: 4/Shipping carton: -
- EAN no.: 4211125954024
- Item no.: 954.02



**BY 76**

**Steam steriliser**

- ✔ Elimination of all harmful household bacteria
- ✔ Digital display makes it easy to see remaining sterilisation time



- With LED display
- Up to 6 bottles and accessories in 7 min.
- Contents remain sterile for 3 hours if lid remains unopened
- Sterilises without chemical additives
- Dishwasher-safe accessories
- Tongs, removable bottle grid and measuring jug
- Optical and acoustic signal
- Cord winder
- 500 W
- Automatic switch-off
- Pack: 2/Shipping carton: -
- EAN no.: 4211125953089
- Item no.: 953.08

# Sport and activity



Activity sensors



Heart rate measurement with smartphone



Heart rate monitors



**Get moving to get healthy!** Whether jogging, walking, cycling or swimming – exercise does your body good. From **beginners** and **sports enthusiasts** to **professionals** – we have a range of products to support you! Trendy activity sensors give an **extra motivational boost** for an **active lifestyle**. Heart rate monitors record your heart rate and support **targeted training**. **And for those who want both:** Our new AS 95 activity sensor with pulse measurement. We will also support you on your **way to your ideal weight** with our BodyShape system.

## Latest generation: activity sensor

All measurements at a glance – any time, anywhere

### AS 95 Pulse activity sensor

- Pulse measurement on the wrist via optical sensor
- Activity behaviour – every step counts
- Notifications for calls, texts and messages
- Sleep tracking – sleep analysis
- **Bluetooth®** for transfer of data to your smartphone

March 2017



**TOP**  
Activity, sleep tracking and pulse measurement



High-quality design, innovative functions



Pulse measurement on the wrist



Individually adjustable wrist band

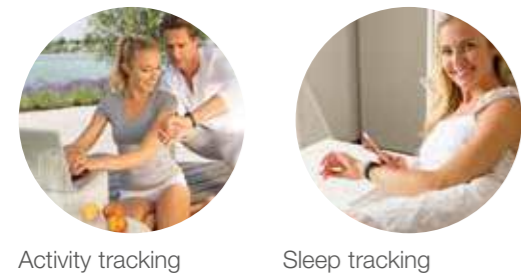


### The perfect activity sensor for everyone

For **fitness and everyday use, day and night** – Beurer activity sensors **record your activity** all the time no matter what the occasion is. Set your **activity goals**, monitor **your sleeping habits** and control **your calorie consumption**. We support you throughout your active daily life. Let yourself be motivated to get enough exercise and **increase** your sense of well-being. Trendy colours **guarantee fun** every day and will go with any outfit.

#### AS 80/AS 80 C activity sensor

- Records activity and sleep and transmits the data to your smartphone
- Activity tracking: tracks number of steps, distance, calorie consumption, activity duration and achievement of daily activity goals
- Sleep tracking: tracks sleep movements and sleep duration



#### AS 81 BodyShape activity sensor

- Measured values and data at a glance any time via the BodyShape app
- Tracks continuously your activity and monitors the quality of sleep
- Memory capacity for 30 days, 7 nights
- Battery level state display in percent
- OLED XL display



The free Beurer BodyShape app:

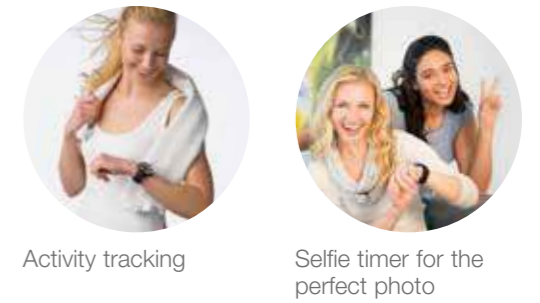


BF 710 diagnostic scale  
AS 81 activity sensor  
BodyShape app



#### AW 85 activity watch

- Activity tracking: number of steps, distance, calorie consumption, activity duration and achievement of daily activity goals
- Notifications for calls, e-mails, text messages and notifications
- Synchronises the data with the free HealthManager app
- Waterproof up to 50 m





AS 80

- Activity sensor**
- Activity behaviour – every step counts
  - Sleep tracking – sleep analysis
  - **Bluetooth®** for transfer of data to your smartphone

works with **beurer** HealthManager

works with **beurer** BodyShape

- Records activity and sleep and transmits the data to your smartphone
- Activity tracking: number of steps, distance, calorie consumption, fat burn, activity duration and achievement of daily activity goals
- Sleep tracking: records sleep motion activity and sleep duration
- Time and battery status indicator
- Memory capacity for 30 days / 7 nights
- Highly comfortable to wear
- Alarm function: vibration alarm
- OLED XL display
- Lithium-ion battery
- Splash-proof
- Included in delivery: AS 80 activity sensor wrist band and charging cable
- Complete utilization only possible in combination with „beurer HealthManager“ app or „beurer BodyShape“ app
- “beurer HealthManager” and “beurer BodyShape” software and apps available for free download
- Compatible with iOS 8.0 or above and Android 4.4 with **Bluetooth®** low energy technology

• Pack: 2/Shipping carton: 6 x 2  
 • EAN no.: 4211125676407  
 • Item no.: 676.40



AS 80 C

- Activity sensor**
- Activity behaviour – every step counts
  - Sleep tracking – sleep analysis
  - **Bluetooth®** for transfer of data to your smartphone
  - Available in turquoise, orange, blue, green, violet

works with **beurer** HealthManager

works with **beurer** BodyShape

- Records activity and sleep and transmits the data to your smartphone
- Activity tracking: number of steps, distance, calorie consumption, fat burn, activity duration and achievement of daily activity goals
- Sleep tracking: records sleep motion activity and sleep duration
- Time and battery status indicator
- Memory capacity for 30 days / 7 nights
- Highly comfortable to wear
- Alarm function: vibration alarm
- OLED XL display
- Lithium-ion battery
- Splash-proof
- Included in delivery: AS 80 C activity sensor wrist band and charging cable
- Complete utilization only possible in combination with „beurer HealthManager“ app or „beurer BodyShape“ app
- “beurer HealthManager” and “beurer BodyShape” software and apps available for free download
- Compatible with iOS 8.0 or above and Android 4.4 with **Bluetooth®** low energy technology

• Pack: 2/Shipping carton: 6 x 2  
 • EAN no.: Turquoise: 4211125676476  
 • Item no.: Turquoise: 676.47



**Show your true colours!**

The perfect activity sensor for every day and every outfit.



AS 80 C

**Product info – see left-hand column**

- Pack: 2/Shipping carton: 6 x 2
  - EAN no.: Orange: 4211125676414
  - Item no.: Orange: 676.41
  - Pack: 2/Shipping carton: 6 x 2
  - EAN no.: Blue: 4211125676421
  - Item no.: Blue: 676.42
  - Pack: 2/Shipping carton: 6 x 2
  - EAN no.: Green: 4211125676469
  - Item no.: Green: 676.46
  - Pack: 2/Shipping carton: 6 x 2
  - EAN no.: Violet: 4211125676483
  - Item no.: Violet: 676.48
- 



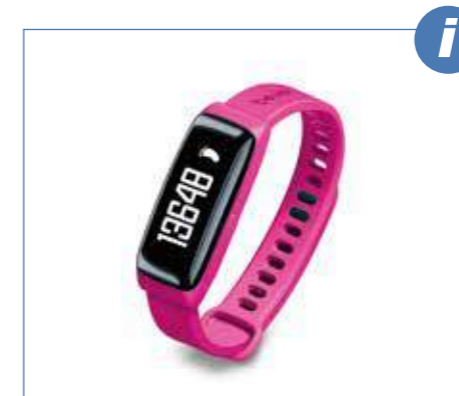
AS 81 BodyShape

- Activity sensor**
- Activity behaviour – every step counts
  - Sleep tracking – sleep analysis
  - Measurements are always at hand with the new Beurer BodyShape app
  - **Bluetooth®** for transfer of data to your smartphone
  - Available in pink, purple, turquoise, white

works with **beurer** BodyShape

works with **beurer** HealthManager

- Records activity and sleep and transmits the data to a smartphone
  - Activity tracking: number of steps, distance, calorie consumption, fat burn, activity duration and achievement of daily activity goals
  - Sleep tracking: records sleep motion activity and sleep duration
  - Time and battery status indicator
  - Memory capacity for 30 days / 7 nights
  - Highly comfortable to wear
  - Alarm function: vibration alarm
  - OLED XL display
  - Lithium-ion battery
  - Splash-proof
  - Included in delivery: AS 81 BodyShape activity sensor wrist band and charging cable
  - Complete utilization only possible in combination with „beurer BodyShape“ app or „beurer HealthManager“ app
  - “beurer HealthManager” and “beurer BodyShape” software and apps available for free download
  - Compatible with iOS 8.0 or above and Android 4.4 with **Bluetooth®** low energy technology
- Pack: 2/Shipping carton: 6 x 2  
 • EAN no.: Pink: 4211125676353  
 • Item no.: Pink: 676.35
- 



**Needs to be colourful too?**

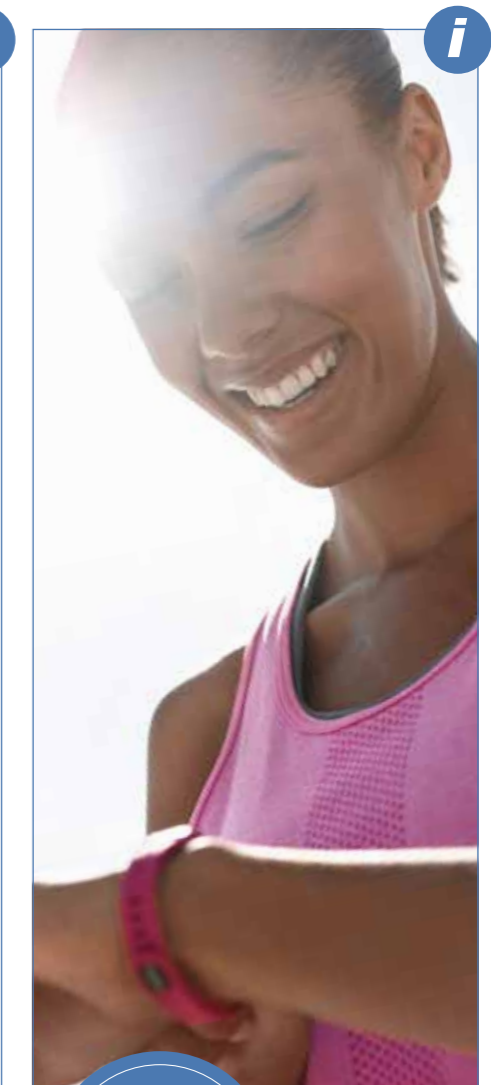
Start your **active day** in the **trendy colours** of the AS 81 BodyShape.



AS 81 BodyShape

**Product info – see left-hand column**

- Pack: 2/Shipping carton: 6 x 2
  - EAN no.: Purple: 4211125676360
  - Item no.: Purple: 676.36
  - Pack: 2/Shipping carton: 6 x 2
  - EAN no.: Turquoise: 4211125676377
  - Item no.: Turquoise: 676.37
  - Pack: 2/Shipping carton: 6 x 2
  - EAN no.: White: 4211125676384
  - Item no.: White: 676.38
- 



**TOP**  
 The must-have for day and night

**Are you sleeping peacefully?**

The integrated sleep-tracking function records your **movement during the night**, too. The total sleep duration is recorded and the **sleep quality analysed**. Track **your activity throughout the day** and determine the following factors: number of steps, distance, activity duration and achievement of personal daily goal. Calorie consumption is also calculated.

All personal data is continuously recorded. If desired, this data can be subsequently **transferred to a smartphone**. Use one of the free apps to do so: Beurer HealthManager app or Beurer BodyShape app. Easy to use and featuring modern graphics, these apps enable you to maintain an **overview of your activity**. Find that motivation and get a little bit closer to your goals!



AS 95 Pulse

- Activity sensor**
- Activity behaviour – every step counts
  - Pulse measurement on the wrist via optical sensor
  - Notifications for calls, texts and messages
  - Sleep tracking – sleep analysis
  - Bluetooth® for transfer of data to your smartphone



- Records activity and sleep and transmits the data to your smartphone
- Activity tracking: number of steps, distance, calorie consumption, activity duration and achievement of daily activity goals
- Sleep tracking: records sleep motion activity and sleep duration
- Time display
- Memory capacity for 30 days / 30 nights
- Live tracking of heart rate via Runtastic etc.
- Highly comfortable to wear
- Alarm function: vibration alarm
- Lithium-ion battery
- Splash-proof
- Included in delivery: AS 95 activity sensor wrist band and charging cable
- Complete utilization only possible in combination with „beurer HealthManager“ app
- “beurer HealthManager“ software and app available for free download
- Compatible with iOS 8.0 or above and Android 4.4 with Bluetooth® low energy technology

• Pack: 2/Shipping carton: 6 x 2  
 • EAN no.: 4211125676551  
 • Item no.: 676.55



**TOP**  
 3-in-1  
 Exercise  
 Sleep  
 Pulse

Activity sensor, activity watch or heart rate monitor? **Best to have all three in one!**

The new AS 95 activity sensor records your **movement and sleep activity** and also measures your **pulse**. It also informs you about incoming **calls, texts and messages**.



AW 85

- Activity watch**
- Activity behaviour – every step counts
  - Notifications for calls, e-mails, texts & messages
  - Bluetooth® for transfer of data to your smartphone



- Records activity and transmits the data to your smartphone
- Activity tracking: number of steps, distance, calorie consumption, activity duration and achievement of daily activity goals
- Achieved activity goal displayed on the watch and app
- Individual alarm setting possible (LED, vibration, acoustic signal)
- Memory capacity: 30 days
- Automatic time synchronisation
- Remote timer for smartphone camera (selfie function)
- Integrated search function (watch/smartphone)
- Lithium-ion battery
- Waterproof up to 50 m
- Included in delivery: AW 85 and charging cable
- Basic functions can be used on the device. Complete range of uses only available with the “beurer HealthManager” app
- “beurer HealthManager” software and app available for free download
- Compatible with iOS 8.0 or above and Android 4.4 with Bluetooth® low energy technology

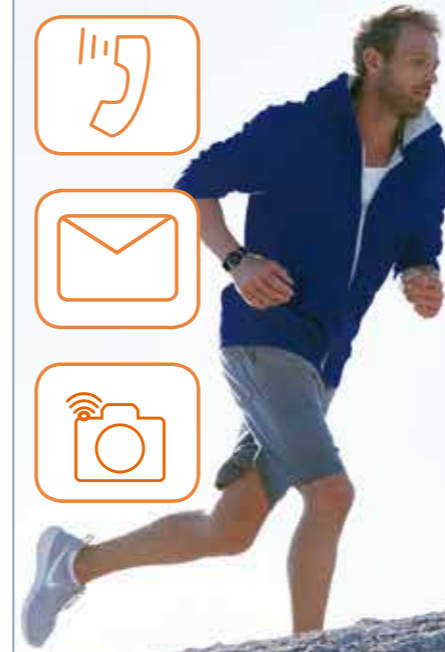
• Pack: 2/Shipping carton: 6 x 2  
 • EAN no.: 4211125677404  
 • Item no.: 677.40



**TOP**  
 Cool design,  
 innovative  
 features

**More than a watch**

The AW 85 activity watch tells you the time and also measures **your activity**. It **also** informs you about incoming **calls, e-mails, texts and messages**. Misplaced your **smartphone** or want to **take a group photo**? The watch can help you with that.

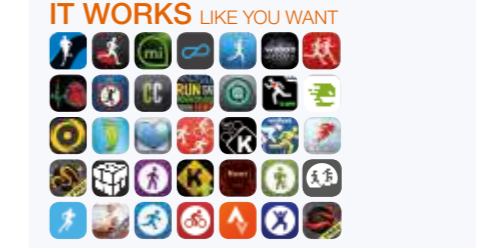


PM 235 2-in-1

- Chest strap**
- Compatible with the most popular fitness apps
  - The chest strap transmits the heart rate data without any additional adapter to the most popular fitness apps



Signal transmission via Bluetooth® and analogue signal transmission (5.3 kHz)



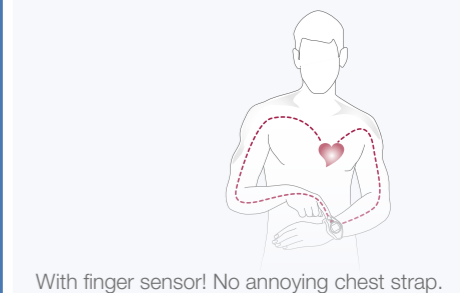
- 2-in-1: Bluetooth® and analogue signal transmission
- Accurate ECG heart rate measurement
- Features such as the individual training range, alarm, average and max. heart rate, calorie consumption (kcal), etc. depend on the app used.
- Navigation, speed and route recording with your smartphone
- Splash-proof (splashes/perspiration)
- Incl. 1 x 3 V CR2032 battery
- Compatible with iOS 8.0 or above and Android 4.4 with Bluetooth® low energy technology

• Pack: 4/Shipping carton: 6 x 4  
 • EAN no.: 4211125676261  
 • Item no.: 676.26

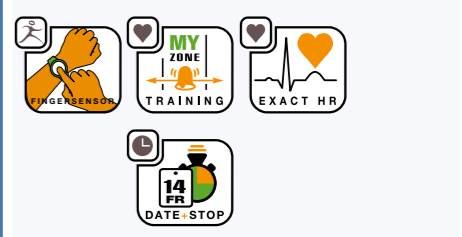


PM 15

- Heart rate monitor without chest strap**
- Ideal for occasional pulse measurement (e.g. Nordic walking)



With finger sensor! No annoying chest strap.



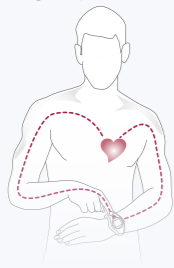
- Precise ECG pulse measurement on finger
- Individual training range and alarm
- Illuminated display
- Waterproof to 50 m (suitable for swimming\*)
- Incl. 1 x 3 V CR2032 battery

• Pack: 4/Shipping carton: 6 x 4  
 • EAN no.: 4211125674052  
 • Item no.: 674.05

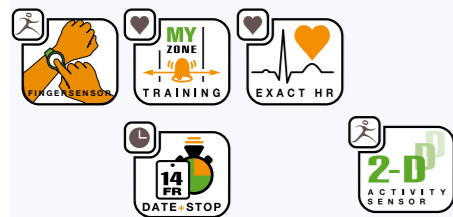


PM 18

**Heart rate monitor without chest strap**  
 ✓ Ideal for occasional pulse measurement (e.g. Nordic walking)  
 ✓ With integrated activity sensor for monitoring movement and counting steps



With finger sensor! Without chest strap.



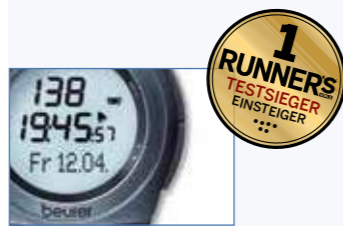
- Precise ECG pulse measurement on the finger
- Individual training range and alarm
- Multidimensional sensor
- Stainless steel casing = finger sensor
- Permanent activity recording
- Duration of activity, distance, steps, speed
- Automatic, daily reset function can be selected
- Date, time, day of the week, alarm, timer, stopwatch
- Illuminated display
- Waterproof to 50 m (suitable for swimming\*)
- Incl. 1 x 3 V CR2032 battery

• Pack: 4/Shipping carton: 3 x 4  
 • EAN no.: 4211125675004  
 • Item no.: 675.00

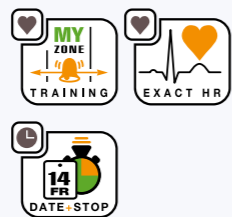


PM 25

**Heart rate monitor with chest strap**



Award-winning beginner's model



- Analogue signal transmission
- Accurate ECG heart rate measurement
- Individual training range and alarm
- Average and max. heart rate
- Calorie consumption (kcal)  
Fat burn (g/oz)
- Date, time, stopwatch, alarm
- Illuminated display
- Storage bag
- Waterproof to 30 m (suitable for swimming\*)
- Incl. analogue chest strap with flexible tension belt
- Incl. 2 x 3 V CR2032 batteries

• Pack: 4/Shipping carton: 3 x 4  
 • EAN no.: 4211125673055  
 • Item no.: 673.05



PM 26

**Heart rate monitor with chest strap**

✓ Stainless steel casing



Stainless steel casing and two-colour wrist band



- Analogue signal transmission
- Accurate ECG heart rate measurement
- Individual training range and alarm
- Average and max. heart rate
- Calorie consumption (kcal)  
Fat burn (g)
- 3 adjustable fitness levels
- 3 training zone suggestions
- Date, time, stopwatch, alarm
- Lap times (25)
- Countdown timer
- Illuminated display
- Waterproof to 50 m (suitable for swimming\*)
- Incl. analogue chest strap with flexible tension belt
- Incl. 2 x 3 V CR2032 batteries

• Pack: 4/Shipping carton: 4 x 4  
 • EAN no.: 4211125673154  
 • Item no.: 673.15

\* Pulse measurement under water not guaranteed



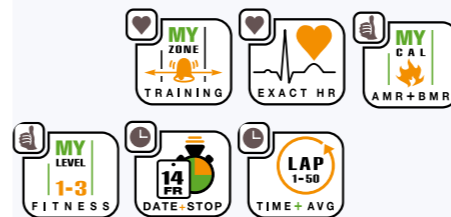
PM 45

**Heart rate monitor with chest strap**

✓ Replacement wrist bands available in many other colours



Interchangeable wristband



- Analogue signal transmission
- Accurate ECG heart rate measurement
- Individual training range and alarm
- Average and max. heart rate
- Calorie consumption (kcal)  
Fat burn (g/oz)
- Fitness test
- Calculation of basal/active metabolic rate (kcal)
- Automatic training zone suggestion
- Date, time, stopwatch, alarm
- Lap times (50)
- Storage box
- Waterproof to 30 m (suitable for swimming\*)
- Incl. analogue chest strap with flexible tension belt
- Incl. 2 x 3 V CR2032 batteries

• Pack: 4/Shipping carton: 3 x 4  
 • EAN no.: 4211125672102  
 • Item no.: 672.10

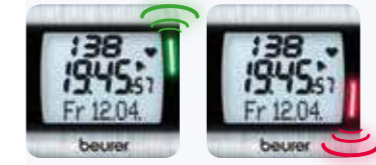
\* Pulse measurement under water not guaranteed



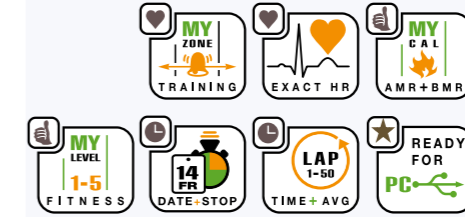
PM 62

**Heart rate monitor with chest strap**

✓ Patented heart rhythm LED



With 2-colour LED warning function



- Analogue signal transmission
- Accurate ECG heart rate measurement
- Individual training range and alarm
- Average and max. heart rate
- Calorie consumption (kcal)  
Fat burn (g/oz)
- Fitness test
- Calculation of basal/active metabolic rate (kcal)
- Automatic training zone suggestion
- Date, time, stopwatch, alarm
- Lap times (50)
- PC interface (data cable available separately)  
Item no. 162.820
- Illuminated display
- Storage box, bicycle mounting bracket
- Waterproof to 30 m (suitable for swimming\*)
- Incl. analogue chest strap with flexible tension belt
- Incl. 2 x 3 V CR2032 batteries

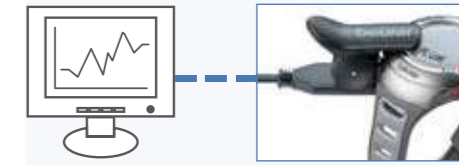
• Pack: 2/Shipping carton: 6 x 2  
 • EAN no.: 4211125675158  
 • Item no.: 675.15



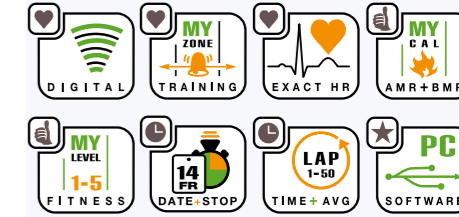
PM 70

**Heart rate monitor with chest strap**

✓ Speedbox (not included) compatible  
 ✓ Patented LED  
 ✓ Incl. PC interface and data cable



With PC clip for rapid transfer + software



- Interference-free, digital transmission
- Accurate ECG heart rate measurement
- Individual training range and alarm
- Average and max. heart rate
- Calorie consumption (kcal)  
Fat burn (g/oz)
- Fitness test
- Calculation of basal/active metabolic rate (kcal)
- Automatic training zone suggestion
- Date, time, stopwatch, alarm
- Lap times (50)
- EASYFIT software for planning and monitoring training and for weight management available to download
- Illuminated display
- Storage box, bicycle mounting bracket
- Waterproof to 30 m (suitable for swimming\*)
- Incl. digital chest strap with flexible tension belt
- Incl. 2 x 3 V CR2032 batteries

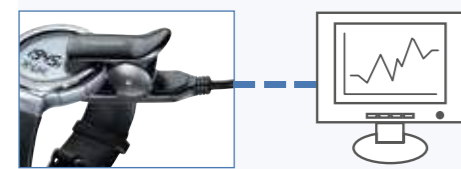
• Pack: 2/Shipping carton: 6 x 2  
 • EAN no.: 4211125675301  
 • Item no.: 675.30



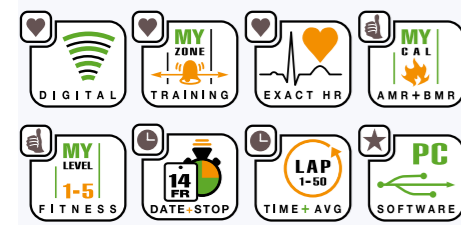


**PM 80**

**Heart rate monitor with chest strap**  
 ✓ Speedbox (not included) compatible  
 ✓ Incl. PC interface and data cable



With PC clip for rapid transfer + software



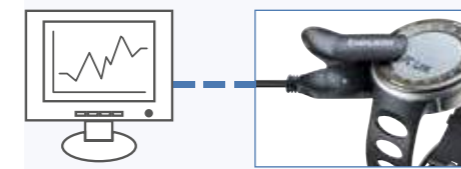
- Interference-free, digital transmission
- Accurate ECG heart rate measurement
- Individual training range and alarm
- Average and max. heart rate
- Calorie consumption (kcal)  
Fat burn (g/oz)
- Fitness test
- Calculation of basal/active metabolic rate (kcal)
- Automatic training zone suggestion
- Date, time, stopwatch, alarm
- Lap times (50)
- EASYFIT software for planning and monitoring training and for weight management available to download
- Illuminated display
- Storage box, bicycle mounting bracket
- Waterproof to 50 m (suitable for swimming\*)
- Incl. digital chest strap with flexible tension belt
- Incl. 2 x 3 V CR2032 batteries

• Pack: 2/Shipping carton: 6 x 2  
 • EAN no.: 4211125676001  
 • Item no.: 676.00



**PM 90**

**Heart rate monitor with chest strap**  
 ✓ For all outdoor activities  
 ✓ Current altitude, metres in altitude climbed, number of descents  
 ✓ Speedbox (not included) compatible  
 ✓ Incl. PC interface and data cable



With PC clip for rapid transfer + software



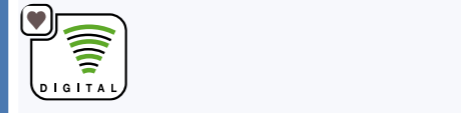
- Interference-free, digital transmission
- Accurate ECG heart rate measurement
- Individual training range and alarm
- Average and max. heart rate
- Calorie consumption (kcal)  
Fat burn (g/oz)
- Fitness test
- Calculation of basal/active metabolic rate (kcal)
- Automatic training zone suggestion
- Date, time, stopwatch, alarm
- Lap times (50)
- EASYFIT software for planning and monitoring training and for weight management available to download
- Illuminated display
- Storage box, bicycle mounting bracket
- Waterproof to 50 m (suitable for swimming\*)
- Adjustable sampling rate
- Incl. digital chest strap with flexible tension belt
- Incl. 2 x 3 V CR2032 batteries

• Pack: 2/Shipping carton: 6 x 2  
 • EAN no.: 4211125676100  
 • Item no.: 676.10



**Textile chest strap, analogue**

**Analogue transmission**  
 ✓ Highly comfortable to wear thanks to skin-friendly elastic strap with integrated sensors



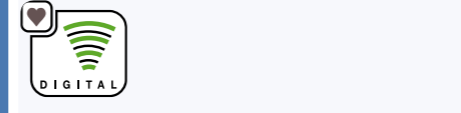
- Compatible with Beurer heart rate monitors with analogue transmission
- Chest strap technology and signal transmission: e.g. PM 25, 45, 62
- Strap can be hand-washed at 30°C
- Incl. 1 x 3 V CR2032 battery

- Pack: 2/Shipping carton: 12 x 2
- EAN no.: analogue: 4211125671006
- Item no.: analogue: 671.00



**Textile chest strap, digital**

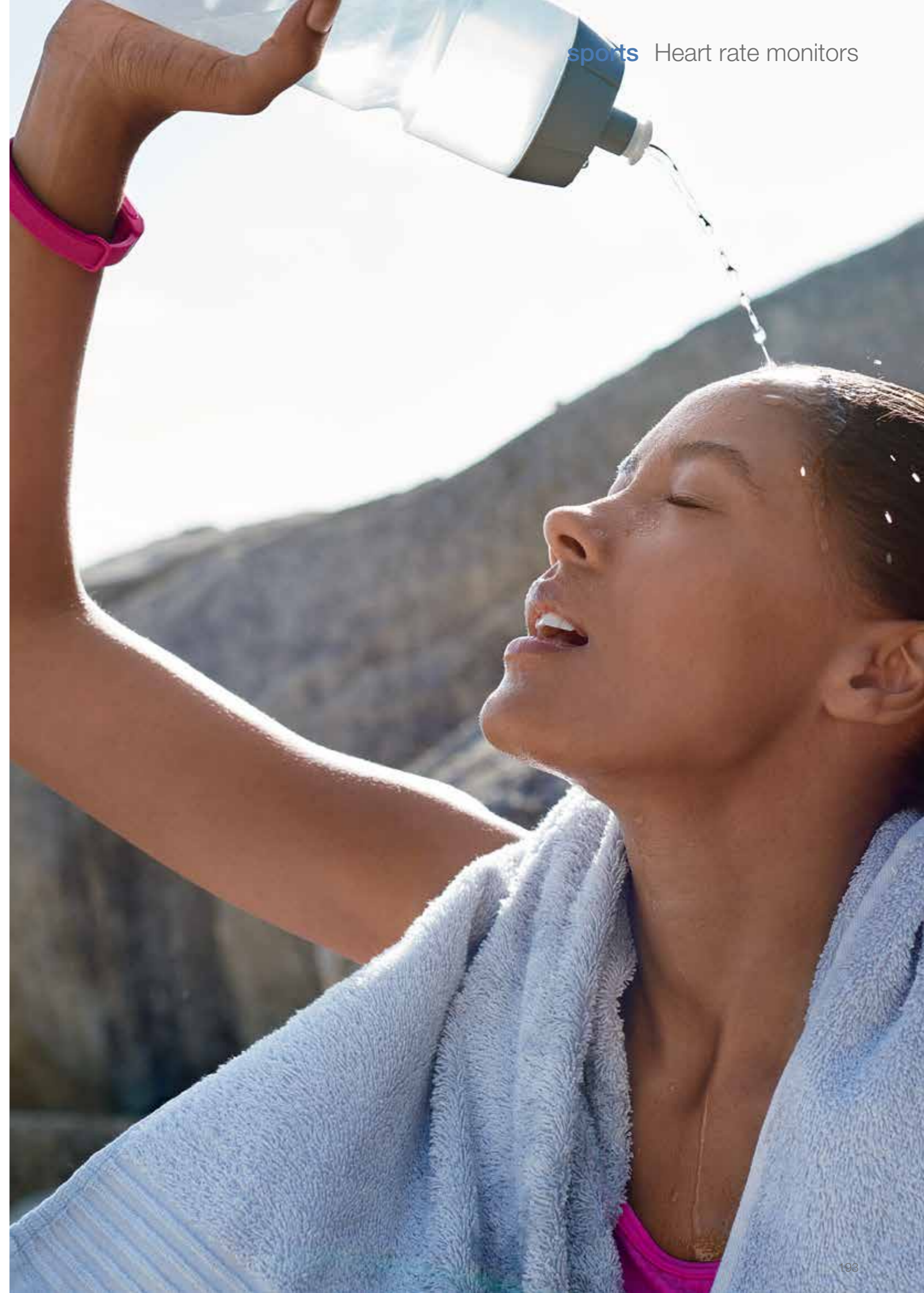
**Digital transmission**  
 ✓ Highly comfortable to wear thanks to skin-friendly elastic strap with integrated sensors



- Compatible with Beurer heart rate monitors with digital transmission
- Chest strap technology and signal transmission: e.g. PM 70, 80, 90
- Strap can be hand-washed at 30°C
- Incl. 1 x 3 V CR2032 battery

• Pack: 2/Shipping carton: 12 x 2  
 • EAN no.: digital: 4211125671013  
 • Item no.: digital: 671.01

\* Pulse measurement under water not guaranteed





Our health  
Our Beurer  
Well-being for the  
whole family



